



# TPC Benchmark<sup>™</sup> H Full Disclosure Report

Sun Microsystems Sun Fire<sup>TM</sup> X4270 Using Sybase IQ 15.1 ESD#1 Single Application Server

Submitted for Review Report Date: Dec 4, 2009

TPC Benchmark H Full Disclosure Report

First Printing

© 2009 Sybase Inc.

1 Sybase Drive, Dublin, CA 94568 U.S.A

All rights reserved. This product and related documentation are protected by copyright and distributed under licenses restricting its use, copying, distribution, and decompilation. No part of this product or related documentation may be reproduced in any form by any means without prior written authorization of Sybase and its licensors, if any.

RESTRICTED RIGHTS LEGEND: Use, duplication, or disclosure by the United States Government is subject to the restrictions set forth in DFARS 252.227-7013 (c)(1)(ii) and FAR 52.227-19, Rights in Technical Data and Computer Software (October 1988).

The product described in this manual may be protected by one or more U.S. patents, foreign patents, or pending applications.

#### **TRADEMARKS**

Sun, Sun Microsystems, the Sun logo, Sun Fire V440 Server, SMCC, the SMCC logo, SunSoft, the SunSoft logo, Solaris, SunOS, OpenWindows, DeskSet, ONC, and NFS are trademarks or registered trademarks of Sun Microsystems, Inc. All other product names mentioned herein are the trademarks of their respective owners.

TPC-H Benchmark<sup>™</sup> is a trademark of the Transaction Processing Performance Council.

Sybase is a registered trademark of Sybase Inc.

THIS PUBLICATION IS PROVIDED "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, OR NON-INFRINGEMENT.

THIS PUBLICATION COULD INCLUDE TECHNICAL INACCURACIES OR TYPOGRAPHICAL ERRORS. CHANGES ARE PERIODICALLY ADDED TO THE INFORMATION HEREIN; THESE CHANGES WILL BE INCORPORATED IN NEW EDITIONS OF THE PUBLICATION. SUN MICROSYSTEMS, INC. AND SYBASE INC. MAY MAKE IMPROVEMENTS AND/OR CHANGES IN THE PRODUCT(S) AND/OR THE PROGRAM(S) DESCRIBED IN THIS PUBLICATION AT ANY TIME.

Sybase Inc., believes that the information in this document is accurate as of its publication date. The information in this document is subject to change without notice. Sybase Inc., assumes no responsibility for any errors that may appear in this document.

The pricing information in this document is believed to accurately reflect prices in effect on Report Date: Dec 4, 2009. However, Sun Microsystems and Sybase Inc. provide no warranty on the pricing information in this document.

The performance information in this document is for guidance only. System performance is highly dependent on many factors including system hardware, system and user software, and user application characteristics. Customer applications must be carefully evaluated before estimating performance. Sybase Inc. and Sun Microsystems Inc. does not warrant or represent that a user can or will achieve a similar performance. No warranty on system performance or price/performance is expressed or implied in this document.



# Sun Fire™ X4270 with Sybase IQ 15.1 ESD#1 Single Application Server

**TPC-H Rev. 2.8.0** 

Report Date: Dec 4, 2009

Total System Cost

Composite Query per Hour Metric

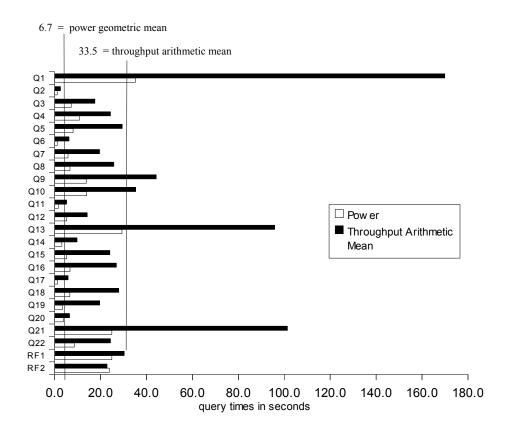
Price/Performance

\$61,217.99

**53,501.6** QphH@100GB

**\$1.14** per QphH@100GB

Database Size	Database Manager	Operating System	Other Software	Availability Date
100GB	Sybase IQ 15.1 ESD#1 Single Application Server	Solaris 10	Solaris Volume Manager	Dec 4, 2009



Database Load Time = 25 min 2 secs

Load Includes Backup: N

Total Storage/Database Size= 3.74

RAID (Base tables): RAID 1

RAID (Base tables and auxiliary data structures): RAID 1

RAID (All): N

## **System Configuration:**

SunFire X4270 with

2 Intel Xeon 5570 2.93 GHz Quad Core processors

120 GB memory

1x 146GB SAS internal disk (10K RPM)

8 x 32GB internal SSDs

**Total Storage:** 374.4 GB

1 GB = 1024\*1024\*1024 bytes



# Sun Fire<sup>™</sup> X4270 with Sybase IQ 15.1 ESD#1 Single Application Server

**TPC-H Rev. 2.8.0** 

Report Date: Dec 4, 2009

Description	Part Num	Source	Unit Price	Qty	Ext. Price	3 Yr. maint.
Server Hardware						
SunFire X4270, 2x2.93GHz xeon 5570 CPUs, 120 GB mem, 8 x 32 GB SSDs, 1 x 146 GB SAS disk	, 7960173	1	33,038.00	1	33,038.00	
, , , , , , ,	X4270-S1-AA	1	844.2	1	5.040.04	844.20
Sun Server Discount	TR-06U-30	3	349.00	1	-5,946.84 349.00	
TechRack 6U rack A SUS VW193TR 19" LCD monitor N	82E1682423606	-	119.99	1	119.99	
	82E1682423606		16.99	3	119.99	50.97
,	82E1682310712		6.99	3	20.97	50.97
LITE-ON SK-1688U USB keyboard(1 + 2 spares) $N$ Server Hardw are Subtotal	02E1002310/12	0 4	0.99	3	27,581.12	895.17
External Storage None						
Server Software						
Sybase IQ 15.1 Single App Svr – per cpu core	12193	2	2,595.00	8	20,760.00	
Sy base IQ 3 Years Extended Support 24 x 7	98477	2	1,713	8		13,704.00
Sy base discount					1,038.00	685.00
Server Software Subtotal					19,722.00	13,018.80
			Total		47,303.12	13,913.97
			3 Yr. Cost		61,217.09	
			QphH@ 100G		53,501.6	
			\$/QphH@ 1000		1.14	

Service for Sun products is from Sun Microsystems, Inc. Service for Sybase products is from Sybase Inc.

#### Notes (Source):

- 1. Sun Microsystems Inc.
- 2. Sybase Inc.
- 3. http://w w w .techrack.com/catalog/Desktop\_Enclosure.html
- 4. http://www.newegg.com

 $\label{eq:continuous} \textbf{PriceQuotes provided in Appendix G}$ 

Audited by: Brad Askins, InfoSizing, Inc. (www.sizing.com)

Prices used in TPC benchmarks reflect the actual prices a customer would pay for a one-time purchase of the standard components. Individually negotiated discounts are not permitted. Special prices based on assumptions about past or future purchase are not permitted. All discounts reflect standard pricing policies for the listed components. For complete details, see the pricing sections of the TPC benchmark specifications. If you find that the stated prices are not available according to these terms, please inform the TPC at pricing@tpc.org. Thank you.



# Sun Fire<sup>™</sup> X4270 with Sybase IQ 15.1 ESD#1 Single Application Server

**TPC-H Rev. 2.8.0** 

Report Date: Dec 4, 2009

## **Numerical Quantities**

### **Measurement Results:**

Database Scale Factor = 100GB
Total Data Storage / Database Size = 3.74

Start of database load time  $= 2009-11-04 \ 15:43:40$ End of database load time  $= 2009-11-04 \ 16:08:42$ 

Database Load Time = 25mins:2secs

Query Streams for Throughput Test = 5

TPC-H Power = 53,923.4TPC-H Throughput = 53,083.1TPC-H Composite Query-per-Hour Rating (QphH@100GB) = 53,501.6Total System Price Over 3 Years (\$US) = 61,217.99TPC-H Price/Performance Metric (\$/QphH@100GB) = 1.14

#### **Measurement Intervals:**

Measurement Interval in Throughput Test (Ts) = 746 seconds

### **Duration of Stream Execution:**

Stream ID	Seed	Start Date	Start Tim e	End Date	End Time	Duration
Stream 00	1104160842	4-Nov-09	16:08:45	4-Nov-09	16:12:52	0:04:07
Stream 01	1104160843	4-Nov-09	16:12:52	4-Nov-09	16:25:05	0:12:12
Stream 02	1104160844	4-Nov-09	16:12:52	4-Nov-09	16:24:59	0:12:07
Stream 03	1104160845	4-Nov-09	16:12:52	4-Nov-09	16:25:05	0:12:12
Stream 04	1104160846	4-Nov-09	16:12:52	4-Nov-09	16:25:17	0:12:25
Stream 05	1104160847	4-Nov-09	16:12:52	4-Nov-09	16:25:18	0:12:26



# Sun Fire<sup>™</sup> X4270 with Sybase IQ 15.1 ESD#1 Single Application Server

**TPC-H Rev. 2.8.0** 

Report Date: Dec 4, 2009

## **TPC-H Timing Intervals (in seconds)**

	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q5	Q6	Q7	Q8	Q9	Q10	Q11	Q12
Stream0	35.2	1.1	7.2	10.8	8.0	1.2	5.8	6.7	13.8	13.9	1.6	5.3
Stream1	155.5	3.0	26.0	22.3	22.2	6.8	20.1	17.3	37.1	32.6	5.9	13.1
Stream2	165.1	1.9	14.6	19.4	26.8	14.9	18.2	24.3	60.2	37.3	3.5	14.9
Stream3	167.6	2.8	15.7	26.6	33.4	2.2	23.2	48.4	41.9	34.9	5.2	14.2
Stream4	186.0	3.4	10.9	25.6	49.0	3.6	19.2	24.9	47.0	40.0	4.8	12.6
Stream5	175.4	1.5	20.3	27.7	15.7	3.7	17.1	13.9	35.0	31.8	6.7	15.9
min	155.5	1.5	10.9	19.4	15.7	2.2	17.1	13.9	35.0	31.8	3.5	12.6
avg	169.9	2.5	17.5	24.3	29.4	6.2	19.6	25.8	44.2	35.3	5.2	14.1
max	186.0	3.4	26.0	27.7	49.0	14.9	23.2	48.4	60.2	40.0	6.7	15.9





# Sun Fire™ X4270 with Sybase IQ 15.1 ESD#1 Single Application Server

**TPC-H Rev. 2.8.0** 

Report Date: Dec 4, 2009

	_	_				_	_	_	_	_		
	Q13	Q14	Q15	Q16	Q17	Q18	Q19	Q20	Q21	Q22	RF1	RF2
Stream0	23.3	3.1	5.2	6.7	1.2	6.6	3.5	3.8	24.9	8.6	24.9	23.8
Stream1	74.6	8.1	29.7	24.0	3.4	37.5	26.4	10.8	129.3	26.6	31.1	22.9
Stream2	111.8	7.5	19.1	37.7	17.5	23.5	13.9	3.7	72.6	18.1	30.1	23.0
Stream3	106.4	10.1	16.6	21.3	2.3	37.2	16.8	5.3	80.7	19.5	31.2	23.0
Stream4	110.0	8.7	21.5	24.8	2.2	16.7	16.2	2.8	98.3	16.4	33.5	22.8
Stream5	76.3	14.4	33.3	26.6	3.8	24.7	24.9	9.8	126.2	40.9	25.5	22.4
min	74.6	7.5	16.6	21.3	2.2	16.7	13.9	2.8	72.6	16.4	25.5	22.4
avg	95.8	9.8	24.0	26.9	5.8	27.9	19.6	6.5	101.4	24.3	30.3	22.8
max	111.8	14.4	33.3	37.7	17.5	37.5	26.4	10.8	129.3	40.9	33.5	23.0

# **Table of Contents**

1.	General Items	12
	1.1 Benchmark Sponsor	12
	1.2 Parameter Settings	12
	1.3 Configuration Diagram.	13
2.	Clause 1 Logical Database Design	14
	2.1 Database Definition Statements	14
	2.2 Physical Organization	14
	2.3 Horizontal Partitioning.	14
	2.4 Replication	
3.	Clause 2 Queries and Refresh Functions.	15
	3.1 Query Language	
	3.2 Verifying Method for Random Number Generation.	15
	3.3 Generating Values for Substitution Parameters	
	3.4 Query Text and Output Data from Qualification Database	
	3.5 Query Substitution Parameters and Seeds Used	
	3.6 Query Isolation Level	
	3.7 Source Code of Refresh Functions.	
4.	Clause 3 Database System Properties	
	4.1 ACID Properties	
	4.2 Atomicity	
	4.2.1 Completed Transaction	
	4.2.2 Aborted Transaction.	
	4.3 Consistency	
	4.3.1 Consistency Test.	
	4.4 Isolation	
	4.4.1 Read-Write Conflict with Commit	
	4.4.2 Read-Write Conflict with Rollback.	
	4.4.3 Write-Write Conflict with Commit	
	4.4.4 Write-Write Conflict with Rollback	
	4.4.5 Concurrent Progress of Read and Write Transactions	
	4.4.6 Read-Only Query Conflict with Update Transaction	
	4.5 Durability	
	4.5.1 Failure of a Durable Medium.	
	4.5.2 System Crash	20

4.5.3 Memory Failure	20
5. Clause 4 Scaling and Database Population	21
5.1 Ending Cardinality of Tables	21
5.2 Distribution of Tables and Logs Across Media	21
5.3 Database partition/replication mapping	21
5.4 RAID Feature	22
5.5 Modifications to the DBGEN	22
5.6 Database Load Time	22
5.7 Data Storage Ratio	
5.8 Database Load Mechanism Details and Illustration	23
5.9 Qualification Database Configuration	
6. Clause 5 Performance Metrics and Execution Rules	25
6.1 System Activity Between Load and Performance Tests	
6.2 Steps in the Power Test	
6.3 Timing Intervals for Each Query and Refresh Functions	
6.4 Number of Streams for the Throughput Test	
6.5 Start and End Date/Times for Each Query Stream	
6.6 Total Elapsed Time of the Measurement Interval	
6.7 Refresh Function Start Date/Time and Finish Date/Time.	
6.8 Timing Intervals for Each Query and Each Refresh Funct	
6.9 Performance Metrics	
6.10 The Performance Metric and Numerical Quantities from	
6.11 System Activity Between Performance Tests	
7. Clause 6 SUT and Driver Implementation	
7.1 Driver	
7.2 Implementation-Specific Layer	
7.3 Profile-Directed Optimization	
8. Clause 7 Pricing.	
8.1 Hardware and Software Used.	
8.2 Total Three Year Price.	
8.3 Availability Date	
9. Auditor's Information and Attestation Letter	
Appendix A. Solaris 10 and Sybase IQ 15.1 ESD#1 Parameters	
Appendix C. Query Text and Query Output	
Appendix D. Query Parameters	
Appendix E. Implementation-Specific Layer/Driver Code	
Appendix F. Misc database scripts	
Appendix G. Pricing information	69

Benchmark Sponsors: Peter Thawley

Senior Director Sybase, Inc. 1 Sybase Drive Dublin, CA 94568

Dec 3, 2009

I verified the TPC Benchmark<sup>TM</sup> H performance of the following configuration:

Platform: Sun Fire X4275 Server

Database Manager: Sybase IQ 15. ESD#1 Single Application Server

Operating System: Solaris 10

The results were:

CPU (Speed)	Memory	Disks	QphH@100GB					
	1 (one) Sun Fire X4275 with:							
2 x Xeon 5570 (2.93 GHz)	120 GB Main	8 x 32 GB (int.) 1 x 146 GB (int)	53501.6	6				

In my opinion, this performance result was produced in compliance with the TPC's requirements for the benchmark. The following verification items were given special attention:

- The database records were defined with the proper layout and size
- The database population was generated using DBGEN
- The database was properly scaled to 100GB and populated accordingly
- The compliance of the database auxiliary data structures was verified

- The database load time was correctly measured and reported
- The required ACID properties were verified and met
- The query input variables were generated by QGEN
- The query text was produced using minor modifications
- The execution of the queries against the SF1 database produced compliant answers
- A compliant implementation specific layer was used to drive the tests
- The throughput tests involved 5 query streams
- The ratio between the longest and the shortest query was such that no query timing was adjusted
- The execution times for queries and refresh functions were correctly measured and reported
- The repeatability of the measured results was verified
- The required amount of database log was configured
- The system pricing was verified for major components and maintenance
- The major pages from the FDR were verified for accuracy

Respectfully Yours,

François Raab, President

Bradley J. Askins, Auditor

Francis/and Smiles At

## 1. General Items

### 1.1 Benchmark Sponsor

A statement identifying the benchmark sponsor(s) and other participating companies must be provided. Sybase Inc. is the sponsor of this TPC-H benchmark.

## 1.2 Parameter Settings

Settings must be provided for all customer-tunable parameters and options that have been changed from the defaults found in actual products, including but not limited to:

- Database Tuning Options
- Optimizer/Query execution options
- Query processing tool/language configuration parameters
- Recovery/commit options
- Consistency/locking options
- Operating system and configuration parameters
- Configuration parameters and options for any other software component incorporated into the pricing structure
- Compiler optimization options

Appendix A contains the Solaris and Sybase IQ parameters used in this benchmark.

## 1.3 Configuration Diagram

Provide diagrams of both the measured and priced configurations, accompanied by a description of the differences.

## Configuration (Priced and Measured are identical):



SUN Fire X4270 Server with
2 X 2.93GHz Intel Xeon 5570 processors
120 GB Memory
8 x 32 GB internal SSDs
1 x 146 GB 10K SAS internal disk

## **No External Storage**

## 2. Clause 1 Logical Database Design

#### 2.1 Database Definition Statements

Listings must be provided for all table definition statements and all other statements used to set up the test and qualification databases.

Appendix B contains the programs and scripts that create and analyze the tables and indexes for the TPC-H database.

## 2.2 Physical Organization

The physical organization of tables and indices within the test and qualification databases must be disclosed. If the column ordering of any table is different from that specified in Clause 1.4, it must be noted.

No record clustering or index clustering was used. Column ordering was changed for some tables. Refer to the table create statements in Appendix B for further details.

## 2.3 Horizontal Partitioning

Horizontal partitioning of tables and rows in the test and qualification databases (see Clause 1.5.4) must be disclosed.

Horizontal partitioning was not used for any of the tables.

### 2.4 Replication

Any replication of physical objects must be disclosed and must conform to the requirements of Clause 1.5.6.

No replication was used.

## 3. Clause 2 Queries and Refresh Functions

### 3.1 Query Language

The query language used to implement the queries must be identified.

SQL was the query language used to implement all queries.

### 3.2 Verifying Method for Random Number Generation

The method of verification for the random number generation must be described unless the supplied DBGEN and QGEN were used.

TPC supplied versions 2.8 of DBGEN and QGEN were used for this TPC-H benchmark.

## 3.3 Generating Values for Substitution Parameters

The method used to generate values for substitution parameters must be disclosed. If QGEN is not used for this purpose, then the source code of any non-commercial tool used must be disclosed. If QGEN is used, the version number, release number, modification number, and patch level of QGEN must be disclosed.

The supplied QGEN version 2.8 was used to generate the substitution parameters.

## 3.4 Query Text and Output Data from Qualification Database

The executable query text used for query validation must be disclosed along with the corresponding output data generated during the execution of the query text against the qualification database. If minor modifications (see Clause 2.2.3) have been applied to any functional query definitions or approved variants in order to obtain executable query text, these modifications must be disclosed and justified. The justification for a particular minor query modification can apply collectively to all queries for which it has been used. The output data for the power and throughput tests must be made available electronically upon request.

Appendix C contains the query text and query output. The standard queries were used throughout with the following modifications:

- In Q1, Q4, Q5, Q6, Q10, Q12, Q14, Q15 and Q20, the "dateadd" function is used to perform date arithmetic.
- In Q7, Q8 and Q9, the "datepart" function is used to extract part of a date (e.g., "year").
- In Q2, Q3, Q10, Q18 and Q21, the "top" function is used to restrict the number of output rows.
- The semicolon (;) is used as a command delimiter.

### 3.5 Query Substitution Parameters and Seeds Used

The query substitution parameters used for all performance tests must be disclosed in tabular format, along with the seeds used to generate these parameters.

Appendix D contains the seed and query substitution parameters.

## 3.6 Query Isolation Level

The isolation level used to run the queries must be disclosed. If the isolation level does not map closely to the levels defined in Clause 3.4, additional descriptive detail must be provided.

The queries and transactions were run with isolation level 2 (repeatable read).

### 3.7 Source Code of Refresh Functions

The details of how the refresh functions were implemented must be disclosed (including source code of any non-commercial program used).

Appendix B contains the source code for the refresh functions.

## 4. Clause 3 Database System Properties

## 4.1 **ACID Properties**

The ACID (Atomicity, Consistency, Isolation and Durability) properties of transaction processing systems must be supported by the system under test during the timed portion of this benchmark. Since TPC-H is not a transaction processing benchmark, the ACID properties must be evaluated outside the timed portion of the test.

Source code for the ACID test is included in Appendix B.

## 4.2 Atomicity

The system under test must guarantee that transactions are atomic; the system will either perform all individual operations on the data, or will assure that no partially-completed operations leave any effects on the data.

### 4.2.1 Completed Transaction

Perform the ACID Transaction for a randomly selected set of input data and verify that the appropriate rows have been changed in the ORDERS, LINEITEM, and HISTORY tables

- 1. The total price from the ORDERS table and the extended price from the LINEITEM table were retrieved for a randomly selected order key.
- 2. The ACID Transaction was performed using the order key from step 1.
- 3. The ACID Transaction committed.
- 4. The total price from the ORDERS table and the extended price from the LINEITEM table were retrieved for the same order key. It was verified that the appropriate rows had been changed.

#### **4.2.2** Aborted Transaction

Perform the ACID Transaction for a randomly selected set of input data, substituting a ROLLBACK of the transaction for the COMMIT of the transaction. Verify that the appropriate rows have not been changed in the ORDERS, LINEITEM, and HISTORY tables.

- 1. The total price from the ORDERS table and the extended price from the LINEITEM table were retrieved for a randomly selected order key.
- 2. The ACID Transaction was performed using the order key from step 1. The transaction was stopped prior to the commit.
- 3. The ACID Transaction was ROLLED BACK.
- 4. The total price from the ORDERS table and the extended price from the LINEITEM table were retrieved for the same order key. It was verified that the appropriate rows had not been changed.

### 4.3 Consistency

Consistency is the property of the application that requires any execution of transactions to take the database from one consistent state to another.

#### 4.3.1 Consistency Test

Verify that ORDERS and LINEITEM tables are initially consistent, submit the prescribed number of ACID Transactions with randomly selected input parameters, and re-verify the consistency of the ORDERS and LINEITEM.

- The consistency of the ORDERS and LINEITEM tables was verified based on a sample of order keys.
- 2. 100 ACID Transactions were submitted by each of seven execution streams.
- 3. The consistency of the ORDERS and LINEITEM tables was re-verified.

#### 4.4 Isolation

Operations of concurrent transactions must yield results which are indistinguishable from the results which would be obtained by forcing each transaction to be serially executed to completion in the proper order.

#### 4.4.1 Read-Write Conflict with Commit

Demonstrate isolation for the read-write conflict of a read-write transaction and a read-only transaction when the read-write transaction is committed.

- 1. An ACID Transaction was started for a randomly selected O\_KEY, L\_KEY, and DELTA. The ACID Transaction was suspended prior to COMMIT.
- 2. An ACID Query was run for the same O\_KEY used in step 1 and returned the values associated with O KEY just before the ACID transaction began.
- 3. The ACID Transaction was resumed and COMMITTED.

### 4.4.2 Read-Write Conflict with Rollback

Demonstrate isolation for the read-write conflict of a read-write transaction and a read-only transaction when the read-write transaction is rolled back.

- 1. An ACID Transaction was started for a randomly selected O\_KEY, L\_KEY, and DELTA. The ACID Transaction was suspended prior to ROLLBACK.
- 2. An ACID Query was run on the same O\_KEY used in step 1. The ACID Query did not see the uncommitted changes made by the ACID Transaction.
- 3. The ACID Transaction was ROLLED BACK.

#### 4.4.3 Write-Write Conflict with Commit

Demonstrate isolation for the write-write conflict of two update transactions when the first transaction is committed.

- An ACID Transaction, T1, was started for a randomly selected O\_KEY, L\_KEY, and DELTA. T1
  was suspended prior to COMMIT.
- 2. Another ACID Transaction, T2, was started using the same O\_KEY and L\_KEY and a randomly selected DELTA.
- 3. T2 waited.
- 4. T1 was allowed to COMMIT and T2 completed.

 It was verified that T2.L\_EXTENDEDPRICE = T1.L\_EXTENDEDPRICE + (DELTA1\*(T1.L\_EXTENDEDPRICE/T1.L\_QUANTITY))

#### 4.4.4 Write-Write Conflict with Rollback

Demonstrate isolation for the write-write conflict of two update transactions when the first transaction is rolled back.

- An ACID Transaction, T1, was started for a randomly selected O\_KEY, L\_KEY, and DELTA. T1
  was suspended prior to ROLLBACK.
- Another ACID Transaction, T2, was started using the same O\_KEY and L\_KEY and a randomly selected DELTA.
- 3. T2 waited.
- 4. T1 was allowed to ROLLBACK and T2 completed.
- 5. It was verified that T2.L EXTENDEDPRICE = T1.L EXTENDEDPRICE.

#### 4.4.5 Concurrent Progress of Read and Write Transactions

Demonstrate the ability of read and write transactions affecting different database tables to make progress concurrently.

- 1. An ACID Transaction, T1, was started for a randomly selected O\_KEY, L\_KEY, and DELTA. T1 was suspended prior to COMMIT..
- 2. Another Transaction, T2, was started which did the following:

For random values of PS\_PARTKEY and PS\_SUPPKEY, all columns of the PARTSUPP table for which PS\_PARTKEY and PS\_SUPPKEY are equal, are returned.

- 3. T2 completed.
- 4. T1 was allowed to COMMIT.
- 5. It was verified that appropriate rows in ORDERS, LINEITEM and HISTORY tables were changed.

#### 4.4.6 Read-Only Query Conflict with Update Transaction

Demonstrate that the continuous submission of arbitrary (read-only) queries against one or more tables of the database does not indefinitely delay update transactions affecting those tables from making progress.

- 1. A Transaction, T1, executing Q1 against the qualification database, was started using a randomly selected DELTA.
- 2. An ACID Transaction T2, was started for a randomly selected O KEY, L KEY and DELTA.
- 3. T2 completed and appropriate rows in the ORDERS, LINEITEM and HISTORY tables had been changed.
- 4. Transaction T1 completed executing Q1.

### 4.5 Durability

The SUT must guarantee durability: the ability to preserve the effects of committed transactions and insure database consistency after recovery from any one of the failures listed in Clause 3.5.3.

#### 4.5.1 Failure of a Durable Medium

Guarantee the database and committed updates are preserved across a permanent irrecoverable failure of any single durable medium containing TPC-H database tables or recovery log tables.

All disks containing TPC-H tables, indexes and the catalog file are on RAID1 volumes. When one of these disks was removed from the server during the durability test, Sybase IQ continued to run as if nothing happened until the (non-mirrored) IQ temp segment on that disk was referenced. At that time IQ crashed, as expected. The IQ was then restarted and the durability success file and the HISTORY table were successfully compared.

#### 4.5.2 System Crash

Guarantee the database and committed updates are preserved across an instantaneous interruption (system crash/system hang) in processing which requires the system to reboot to recover.

The system crash and memory failure tests were combined by cutting off power to the X4270 server during the durability test. When power was restored, the system rebooted and the database was restarted. The durability success file and the HISTORY table were compared successfully.

#### 4.5.3 Memory Failure

Guarantee the database and committed updates are preserved across failure of all or part of memory (loss of contents).

See section 4.5.2.

## 5. Clause 4 Scaling and Database Population

## **5.1** Ending Cardinality of Tables

The cardinality (i.e., the number of rows) of each table of the test database, as it existed at the completion of the database load (see clause 4.2.5) must be disclosed.

Table	Rows
Lineitem	600037902
orders	150000000
partsupp	80000000
Part	20000000
Customer	15000000
Supplier	1000000
Nation	25
Region	5

## 5.2 Distribution of Tables and Logs Across Media

The distribution of tables and logs across all media must be explicitly described.

- All tables and indexes were stored on 4 RAID 1 volumes. Each volume was constructed from raw partitions on each of two internal SSDs using the Solaris Volume Manager.
- The Temp database for Sybase IQ was configured using 8 raw partitions, one on each of the internal SSDs disks. The Temp database was not mirrored.

All the details for configuring the storage used for the tables, logs, temp database, swap space, etc. are provided in appendix B.

## 5.3 Database partition/replication mapping

The mapping of database partitions/replications must be explicitly described.

Database partitioning/replication was not used.

#### 5.4 RAID Feature

Implementations may use some form of RAID to ensure high availability. If used for data, auxiliary storage (e.g. indexes) or temporary space, the level of RAID must be disclosed for each device.

RAID 1 was used for all base tables and auxiliary data structures. In addition, the Sybase IQ utility db file and tpch log file also resided on a RAID 1 device.

#### 5.5 Modifications to the DBGEN

Any modifications to the DBGEN (see Clause 4.2.1) source code must be disclosed. In the event that a program other than DBGEN was used to populate the database, it must be disclosed in its entirety.

The supplied DBGEN version 2.8 was used to generate the database population for this benchmark.

#### **5.6** Database Load Time

The database load time for the test database (see clause 4.3) must be disclosed.

The database load time was =25 min 2 secs

## 5.7 Data Storage Ratio

The data storage ratio must be disclosed. It is computed as the ratio between the total amount of priced disk space, and the chosen test database size as defined in Clause 4.1.3.

The data storage ratio is computed from the following information:

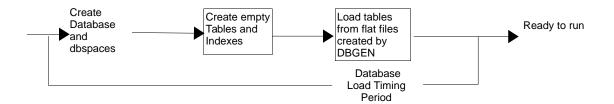
Disk Type	# Of Disks	Space Per Disk*	Sub-Total Disk Space**
internal	1	146 GB	135.97 GB
internal	8	32 GB	238.24 GB
		<b>Total Space</b>	374.21 GB
		Data Storage Ratio	3.74

<sup>\*</sup> Disk manufacturer definition of one GB is 10^9 bytes

<sup>\*\*</sup>In this calculation one GB is defined as 2^30 bytes

## 5.8 Database Load Mechanism Details and Illustration

The details of the database load must be described, including a block diagram illustrating the overall process.



The test database was loaded using flat files. All load scripts are included in Appendix B.

# 5.9 Qualification Database Configuration

Any differences between the configuration of the qualification database and the test database must be disclosed.

The qualification database used identical scripts to create and load the data with adjustments for size differences.

## 6. Clause 5 Performance Metrics and Execution Rules

## 6.1 System Activity Between Load and Performance Tests

Any system activity on the SUT that takes place between the conclusion of the load test and the beginning of the performance test must be fully disclosed.

1. Auditor requested queries were run against the database to verify the correctness of the load

All scripts and queries used are included in Appendix F

## **6.2** Steps in the Power Test

The details of the steps followed to implement the power test (.e.g., system boot, database restart, etc.) must be disclosed.

The following steps were used to implement the power test:

- 1. RF1 Refresh Transaction
- 2. Stream 00 Execution
- 3. RF2 Refresh Transaction

## 6.3 Timing Intervals for Each Query and Refresh Functions

The timing intervals for each query and for both refresh functions must be reported for the power test.

The timing intervals for each query and both update functions are reported on the page titled "Numerical Quantities", contained in the beginning of this document and replicated in the Executive Summary document.

## 6.4 Number of Streams for the Throughput Test

The number of execution streams used for the throughput test must be disclosed.

5 streams were used for the throughput test.

## 6.5 Start and End Date/Times for Each Query Stream

The start time and finish time for each query stream must be reported for the throughput test.

The start times and finish times for each query stream in the throughput test are reported on the page titled "Numerical Quantities", contained in the beginning of this document and replicated in the Executive Summary document.

### 6.6 Total Elapsed Time of the Measurement Interval

The total elapsed time of the measurement interval must be reported for the throughput test.

The total elapsed time of the throughput test is reported on the page titled "Numerical Quantities", contained in the beginning of this document and replicated in the Executive Summary document.

## 6.7 Refresh Function Start Date/Time and Finish Date/Time

Start and finish time for each refresh function in the refresh stream must be reported for the throughput test.

The start and finish times for each refresh function:

Refresh Function	Start Date	Start Time	End Date	End Time
RF1	4-Nov-09	16:12:53	4-Nov-09	16:13:24
RF2	4-Nov-09	16:13:24	4-Nov-09	16:13:47
RF1	4-Nov-09	16:13:47	4-Nov-09	16:14:17
RF2	4-Nov-09	16:14:47	4-Nov-09	16:15:10
RF1	4-Nov-09	16:15:10	4-Nov-09	16:15:42
RF2	4-Nov-09	16:15:42	4-Nov-09	16:16:05
RF1	4-Nov-09	16:16:35	4-Nov-09	16:17:08
RF2	4-Nov-09	16:17:38	4-Nov-09	16:18:01
RF1	4-Nov-09	16:18:01	4-Nov-09	16:18:27
RF2	4-Nov-09	16:18:57	4-Nov-09	16:19:19

## 6.8 Timing Intervals for Each Query and Each Refresh Function for Each Stream

The timing intervals for each query of each stream and each refresh function must be reported for the throughput test.

The timing intervals for each query and each refresh function for the throughput test are reported on the page titled "Numerical Quantities", contained in the beginning of this document and replicated in the Executive Summary document.

#### **6.9** Performance Metrics

The computed performance metric, related numerical quantities and price performance metric must be reported.

The performance metrics, and the numbers on which they are based, are reported on the page titled "Numerical Quantities", contained in the beginning of this document and replicated in the Executive Summary document.

#### 6.10 The Performance Metric and Numerical Quantities from Both Runs

The performance metric and numerical quantities from both runs must be disclosed.

Performance results from the first two executions of the TPC-H benchmark indicated the following percent difference for the three metrics:

RnID	Opp+@1003B	Chttl@100CB	<b>фн©1003</b> в
Rn1	53,9234	530831	53,501.6
Rn2	56,0092	51,9885	53,951.0
%Difference	372%	-214%	-040%

### **6.11** System Activity Between Performance Tests

Any activity on the SUT that takes place between the conclusion of Run1 and the beginning of Run2 must be disclosed.

The database was not restarted after it was loaded or between the two runs.

## 7. Clause 6 SUT and Driver Implementation

#### 7.1 Driver

A detailed description of how the driver performs its functions must be supplied, including any related source code or scripts. This description should allow an independent reconstruction of the driver.

The entire test is run by executing the ntest15 shellscript as follows

ntest15 all 100 5 8 0 0 1

The text of ntest15 is provided in Appendix E and the texts of all the scripts invoked by ntest15 are provided in Appendix B.

The query streams within the power and throughput tests are generated by a script called gen\_streams\_new.ksh which uses qgen to generate the query stream files.

## 7.2 Implementation-Specific Layer

If an implementation-specific layer is used, then a detailed description of how it performs its functions must be supplied, including any related source code or scripts. This description should allow an independent reconstruction of the implementation-specific layer.

All database configuration was done through scripts disclosed in Appendix B.

The performance tests are performed using dbisqlc is a Sybase-provided utility that allows SQL statements to be executed against a Sybase IQ database. The dbisqlc utility is invoked from the command-line on the SUT. It reads input from files containing SQL statements and sends results to stdout. dbisqlc uses information in the .odbc.ini file to connect to the database. The performance test scripts utilizing dbisqlc can be found in Appendix E.

The ACID tests are performed using dbtest. dbtest is a Sybase-provided utility, similar to dbisqlc, but providing additional scripting capabilities. It is invoked from the command-line on the SUT and uses information in the .odbc.ini file to connect to the database. ACID test scripts utilizing dbtest can be found in Appendix B.

### 7.3 Profile-Directed Optimization

If profile-directed optimization as described in Clause 5.2.9 is used, such use must be disclosed.

Profile-directed optimization was not used.

## 8. Clause 7 Pricing

#### 8.1 Hardware and Software Used

A detailed list of hardware and software used in the priced system must be reported. Each item must have vendor part number, description, and release/revision level, and either general availability status or committed delivery date. If package-pricing is used, contents of the package must be disclosed. Pricing source(s) and effective date(s) of price(s) must also be reported.

Refer to the Executive Summary.

#### **8.2** Total Three Year Price

The total 3-year price of the entire configuration must be reported, including hardware, software, and maintenance charges. Separate component pricing is recommended. The basis of all discounts used must be disclosed.

The total 3-year price of the configuration is \$61,217.99. For details of pricing, see the second page of the Executive Summary.

Discounts were taken from actual price quotes, available to any buyer with like conditions, provided by Sun Microsystems Inc. and Sybase Inc. The respective price quotes are included in Appendix G of this document.

## 8.3 Availability Date

The committed delivery date for general availability of products used in the price calculations must be reported. When the priced system includes products with different availability dates, the reported availability date for the priced system must be the date at which all components are committed to be available.

All hardware and software components used in the measured configuration are available as of Dec 4, 2009.

## 9. Auditor's Information and Attestation Letter

The auditor's agency name, address, phone number, and Attestation letter with a brief audit summary report indicating compliance must be included in the full disclosure report. A statement should be included specifying who to contact in order to obtain further information regarding the audit process.

The auditor's attestation letter follows the table of contents.

## Appendix A. Solaris 10 and Sybase IQ 15.1 ESD#1 Parameters

This Appendix contains Solaris kernel parameters and environment variables and Sybase IO system parameters.

\_\_\_\_\_ **Sybase IQ Server Configuration Parameters** 

## utility.cfg

- -n bur93-212 -x tcpip{port=2638} -c 32m -gd all #-gl all
- -gm 15
- -gp 4096
- # -ti 4400
- -tl 300
- -iqtc 128
- -iqmc 128

## tpch.cfg

- -n bur93-212
- -x tcpip{port=3002}
- -c 12m
- -gd all
- -gl all
- -gm 8
- -gp 4096 -ti 4350
- -tl 300
- -iatss 250

#-iqtss 500 default 220 too small for 100gb best 87000 + 31400 with 20

- mb left over -igmc 86950
- #-iqmc 20200
- -iqtc 31450
- -igmt 500
- -iqgovern 8
- #-iqgovern 12 orig
- -iqpartition 8
- #-iqpartition 2 orig
- #-ignumbercpus 14
- #-iqwmem 70000 should be sum of iqmc and iqtc

#### **Sybase IQ Database Options**

(altered from default)

\_\_\_\_\_

## options.sql

----- configuration options -----

SET OPTION PUBLIC.default\_dbspace = 'user1';

- SET OPTION PUBLIC.Allow Nulls By Default='Off';
- SET OPTION PUBLIC.Append\_Load='On';
- SET OPTION PUBLIC.Force No Scroll Cursors='On';
- SET OPTION PUBLIC.Load\_Memory\_Mb=0;
- SET OPTION PUBLIC.Max\_IQ\_Threads\_Per\_Connection=100;
- SET OPTION PUBLIC.Minimize\_Storage='On';

SET OPTION PUBLIC.Notify\_Modulus=10000000; SET OPTION PUBLIC.Query\_Temp\_Space\_Limit=0;

SET OPTION PUBLIC.Row\_Counts='On';

SET OPTION PUBLIC.Hash\_Thrashing\_Percent=100;

SET OPTION PUBLIC.SignificantDigitsForDoubleEquality=15; SET OPTION PUBLIC.Garray\_Fill\_Factor\_Percent=1;

----- performance options -----

SET OPTION PUBLIC.Max Hash Rows = 9200000; -- for 100GB seems

91 is better than 10

SET OPTION PUBLIC.Default Having Selectivity PPM = 10;

SET OPTION PUBLIC.index preference=8;

SET OPTION PUBLIC.subquery\_flattening\_preference = 1; -- q22

SET OPTION PUBLIC.fp\_prefetch\_size = 100;

SET OPTION PUBLIC.row prefetch size = 40; -- for several queries

default = 40 -- go even higher

SET OPTION PUBLIC.Prefetch\_Threads\_Percent=; -- this is the default

SET OPTION PUBLIC.STRING RTRUNCATION='Off';

--- statistics options ---

SET OPTION PUBLIC.Query Plan='on';

SET OPTION PUBLIC.Query\_Plan\_As\_Html='on';

SET OPTION PUBLIC.Query\_Detail='on';

SET OPTION PUBLIC.Query\_Timing='on';

SET OPTION PUBLIC. Query Plan After Run='on';

## \_\_\_\_\_\_

#### **Sybase IQ Environment Variables**

SYBASE\_JRE6\_64=/export/home/sybase/shared/JRE-6\_0\_7

OS CFG=SunAMD64

HZ=100

SHELL=/usr/bin/bash

TERM=ansi

OLDPWD=/export/home/sybase

LD\_LIBRARY\_PATH=/export/home/sybase/IQ-15\_1/lib64:

SYBROOT=/export/home/sybase

SYBASE=/export/home/sybase

MAIL=/var/mail/sybase

PATH=/export/home/sybase/IO-

15\_1/bin64:/usr/bin::.:/bin:/usr/bin:/usr/sbin:/export

/home/sybase/run/scripts:/usr/sfw/bin

PWD=/export/home/sybase/run/scripts

TZ=US/Eastern

IQDIR15=/export/home/sybase/IQ-15\_1

SHLVL=1

HOME=/export/home/sybase

LOGNAME=sybase

\_=/usr/bin/env

\_\_\_\_\_\_

## .odbc.ini

[ODBC Data Sources]

tpch=ASIQ Driver

utility\_db=ASIQ Driver

#### [tpch]

Driver=/export/home/sybase/IQ-15\_1/lib64/dbodbc11\_r.so EngineName=bur93-212

CommLinks=tcpip{host=129.148.93.212;Port=3002}

DatabaseName=tpch

UserID=DBA

Password=sql

DBG=yes

LOG=/tmp/tpch\_odbc.log

[utility\_db]

EngineName=bur93-212

set tune\_t\_fsflushr=600
set autoup=36000000
set lotsfree = 4096
set bufhwm = 10000

#### CREATE TABLE part **Appendix B. Programs and Scripts** unsigned int, p\_partkey p\_name varchar(55), char(25), p mfgr char(10), p\_brand create database.sql p type varchar(25), int. p\_size create database '/sybase2/tpch.db' p\_container char(10), collation 'ISO BINENG' double precision, p retailprice case respect varchar(23), p\_comment page size 4096 PRIMARY KEY(p partkey) blank padding on java off iq path '/sybase2/firstmain' iq size 1000 temporary path '/sybase2/T01' CREATE TABLE partsupp iq page size 524288; ps\_partkey unsigned int, add main files.sql ps\_suppkey unsigned int, \_\_\_\_\_ ps\_availqty integer, double precision, create dbspace user1 using ps supplycost FILE main01 '/sybase2/M01', ps comment varchar(199), FILE main02 '/sybase2/M02', PRIMARY KEY (ps\_partkey, ps\_suppkey) FILE main03 '/svbase2/M03'. FILE main04 '/sybase2/M04'; CREATE HG INDEX ps partkey hg ON partsupp(ps partkey); CREATE HG INDEX ps\_suppkey\_hg ON partsupp(ps\_suppkey); add\_temp\_files.sql CREATE TABLE customer alter dbspace IQ SYSTEM TEMP ADD FILE temp02 '/sybase2/T02'. unsigned int, c custkey FILE temp03 '/sybase2/T03', c name varchar(25), FILE temp04 '/sybase2/T04', c\_address varchar(40), FILE temp05 '/sybase2/T05', c nationkey unsigned int, FILE temp06 '/sybase2/T06', c\_phone char(15), FILE temp07 '/sybase2/T07', c acctbal double precision, FILE temp08 '/sybase2/T08'; c mktsegment char(10), c comment varchar(117), PRIMARY KEY(c custkey) create tables int.sql CREATE HG INDEX c nationkey hg ON customer(c nationkey); CREATE TABLE region CREATE TABLE orders unsigned int, r regionkey r\_name char(25), o\_orderkey unsigned int, r\_comment varchar(152) o\_custkey unsigned int, o\_orderstatus char(1). o totalprice double precision, o orderdate date, CREATE TABLE nation o orderpriority char(15), o clerk char(15), n nationkey unsigned int, o\_shippriority int n\_name char(25), o comment varchar(79), n\_regionkey unsigned int, PRIMARY KEY (o\_orderkey) $n\_comment$ varchar(152). CREATE HG INDEX o custkey hg ON orders(o custkey); CREATE DATE INDEX o\_orderdate\_date ON orders(o\_orderdate); CREATE TABLE supplier CREATE TABLE lineitem s suppkey unsigned int, char(25), s name l\_orderkey unsigned int, /\* \*/ varchar(40), s address l\_partkey unsigned int, s\_nationkey unsigned int, 1 suppkey unsigned int, s\_phone char(15), l linenumber int. s acctbal double precision, 1 quantity double precision, s\_comment varchar(101), 1 extendedprice double precision, PRIMARY KEY (s suppkey) l\_discount double precision, 1 tax double precision, CREATE HG INDEX s\_nationkey\_hg ON supplier(s\_nationkey); char(1), 1 returnflag

1 linestatus

l\_shipdate

char(1),

date.

```
1 commitdate
                     date
                                                                                 SET c_cmd=c_cmd+' l_tax '+char(39)+'|'+char(39)+', '+c_lf;
                                                                                SET c_cmd=c_cmd+' l_returnflag '+char(39)+'|'+char(39)+', '+c_lf; SET c_cmd=c_cmd+' l_linestatus '+char(39)+'|'+char(39)+', '+c_lf;
  1 receiptdate
                    date,
                    char(25),
  1 shipinstruct
  1 shipmode
                    char(10),
                                                                                 SET c_cmd=c_cmd+' l_shipdate date('+char(39)+'YYYY-MM-
                     varchar(44)
                                                                                DD'+char(39)+', filler(1), '+c lf;
  1 comment
                                                                                 SET c_cmd=c_cmd+' l_commitdate date('+char(39)+'YYYY-MM-
                                                                                DD'+char(39)+'), filler(1), '+c 1f;
                                                                                SET c_cmd=c_cmd+' l_receiptdate date('+char(39)+'YYYY-MM-
CREATE HG INDEX l_orderkey_hg ON lineitem(l_orderkey);
CREATE HG INDEX l_partkey_hg ON lineitem(l_partkey);
                                                                                DD'+char(39)+'), filler(1), '+c_lf;
CREATE HG INDEX l_suppkey_hg ON lineitem(l_suppkey)
                                                                                 SET c_cmd=c_cmd+' l_shipinstruct '+char(39)+'|'+char(39)+', '+c_lf;
                                                                                 SET c_cmd=c_cmd+' l_shipmode '+char(39)+'|'+char(39)+', '+c_lf;
CREATE DATE INDEX 1_shipdate_date ON lineitem(1_shipdate);
CREATE DATE INDEX 1 receiptdate date ON lineitem(1 receiptdate);
                                                                                 SET c cmd=c cmd+' l comment '+char(39)+'|'+char(39)+' )'+c lf;
                                                                                 SET c cmd=c cmd+'from
                                                                                '+char(39)+c directory+'lineitem.tbl.u'+c data set+char(39)+c lf;
                                                                                 SET c_cmd=c_cmd+'row delimited by
_____
                                                                                '+char(39)+'\\x0a'+char(39)+c lf+'quotes off escapes off preview on;';
                                                                                 EXECUTE IMMEDIATÉ c cmd;
tpch rf int.sql
                                                                                 SELECT SQLSTATE INTO c_sqlstate;
                     _____
                                                                                 IF c sqlstate != '00000' THEN
                                                                                  rollback;
create table refresh_control ( rf1_data_set int not null, rf2_data_set int not null);
                                                                                  RAISERROR 23002 'RF1 failed at Step 2 with SQLSTATE: ', c_sqlstate;
insert into refresh control values (0,0);
                                                                                  RETURN(1);
commit;
                                                                                 END IF:
CREATE PROCEDURE DBA.tpch rf1 (IN c directory varchar(128),
                                                                                 UPDATE refresh_control SET rfl_data_set=cast(c_data_set AS integer);
                  IN c stream varchar(3))
                                                                                 COMMIT;
ON EXCEPTION RESUME
                                                                                 SET t_qstop = now(*);
                                                                                 SET n seconds=cast(datediff(millisecond,t qstart,t qstop) AS
 DECLARE delim_asci integer;
                                                                                numeric(16,5)/1000;
 DECLARE c_data_set varchar(3);
                                                                                 SET s_cmd='Stream updates Update update_'+c_stream+'_RF1 LENGTH --
 DECLARE i data set integer;
                                                                                '+cast(n seconds AS varchar(20))+ 'seconds';
 DECLARE c cmd long varchar;
                                                                                 SELECT s cmd;
 DECLARE s_cmd varchar(128);
                                                                                 RETURN(\overline{0});
 DECLARE outfilename varchar(128); -- Debug
                                                                                END:
 DECLARE outfilename2 varchar(128); -- Debug
                                                                                CREATE PROCEDURE DBA.tpch rf2 (in c directory varchar(128),
 DECLARE c lf varchar(2);
                                                                                                  in c_stream varchar(3))
 DECLARE t_qstart timestamp;
                                                                                ON exception resume
 DECLARE t qstop timestamp;
                                                                                BEGIN
 DECLARE n_seconds numeric(16,5);
                                                                                 DECLARE delim_asci integer;
 DECLARE c sqlstate CHAR(5);
                                                                                 DECLARE c data set varchar(3);
 SET t_qstart = now(*);
                                                                                 DECLARE i_data_set integer;
 SET c lf=char(10);
                                                                                 DECLARE c_cmd long varchar;
 SELECT rf1 data set INTO i data set FROM refresh control:
                                                                                 DECLARE s cmd varchar(128):
 SET c_data_set=CAST(i_data_set+1 AS varchar(3));
                                                                                 DECLARE outfilename varchar(128); -- Debug
 SET c cmd='load table orders ('+c lf;
                                                                                 DECLARE c_lf varchar(2);
 SET c cmd=c cmd+' o orderkey '+char(39)+'|'+char(39)+', '+c lf;
                                                                                 DECLARE t qstart timestamp;
 SET c cmd=c cmd+' o custkey '+char(39)+'|'+char(39)+', '+c If;
 SET c_cmd=c_cmd+' o_ctestatus '+char(39)+'|+char(39)+', '+c_lf;

SET c_cmd=c_cmd+' o_totalprice '+char(39)+'|+char(39)+', '+c_lf;
                                                                                 DECLARE t_qstop timestamp;
                                                                                 DECLARE n_seconds numeric(16,5);
                                                                                 DECLARE c_sqlstate CHAR(5);
 SET c cmd=c_cmd+' o_orderdate date('+char(39)+'YYYY-MM-
                                                                                 SET t_qstart = now(*);
DD'+char(39)+'), filler(1), '+c_lf;
                                                                                 SET c lf=char(10);
 SET c_cmd=c_cmd+' o_orderpriority '+char(39)+'|'+char(39)+', '+c_lf;
                                                                                 SELECT rf2 data set INTO i data set FROM refresh control;
 SET c_cmd=c_cmd+' o_clerk '+char(39)+'|'+char(39)+', '+c_lf;
                                                                                 SET c data set=CAST(i data set+1 AS varchar(3));
 SET c_cmd=c_cmd+' o_shippriority '+char(39)+'|'+char(39)+','+c_lf;
                                                                                 CREATE TABLE #delete_table ( d_orderkey UNSIGNED INT, PRIMARY
 SET c cmd=c cmd+' o comment '+char(39)+'|'+char(39)+' ) '+c If;
                                                                                KEY (d orderkey));
 SET c cmd=c cmd+'from
                                                                                 SET c_cmd='load table #delete_table (d_orderkey
'+char(39)+c_directory+'orders.tbl.u'+c_data_set+char(39)+c_lf;
                                                                                '+char(39)+'/x0a'+char(39)+')'+c lf;
 SET c_cmd=c_cmd+'row delimited by '+char(39)+'\\x0a'+char(39)+' quotes off
                                                                                 SET c cmd=c cmd+'from
escapes off preview on;';
                                                                                '+char(39)+c_directory+'delete.'+c_data_set+char(39)+c_lf;
 EXECUTE IMMEDIATE c cmd;
                                                                                 SET c cmd=c cmd+'quotes off '+c lf;
 SELECT SQLSTATE INTO c sqlstate;
                                                                                 SET c cmd=c cmd+'escapes off; '+c lf;
 IF c sqlstate != '00000' THEN
                                                                                 EXECUTE IMMEDIATE c emd;
  ROLLBACK:
                                                                                 SELECT SQLSTATE INTO c_sqlstate;
  RAISERROR 23002 'RF1 failed at Step 1 with SQLSTATE: ', c_sqlstate;
                                                                                 IF c_sqlstate != '00000' THEN
  RETURN(1);
                                                                                  ROLLBACK;
 END IF:
                                                                                  SET c cmd='RF2 failed at Step 1 with SQLSTATE: '+c sqlstate;
 SET c_cmd='load table lineitem ( '+c_lf;
                                                                                  RAISERROR 23002 c_cmd;
 SET c cmd=c cmd+' 1 orderkey '+char(39)+'|'+char(39)+', '+c lf;
SET c_cmd=c_cmd+' I_partkey '+char(39)+'|+char(39)+', '+c_If;

SET c_cmd=c_cmd+' I_suppkey '+char(39)+'|+char(39)+', '+c_If;
                                                                                  RETURN(1);
                                                                                 DELETE lineitem FROM lineitem
 SET c_cmd=c_cmd+' l_linenumber '+char(39)+'|'+char(39)+', '+c_lf;
                                                                                   WHERE I orderkey in (select d orderkey from #delete table);
 SET c_cmd=c_cmd+' l_quantity '+char(39)+'|'+char(39)+', '+c_lf;
 SET c_cmd=c_cmd+' l_extendedprice '+char(39)+'|'+char(39)+', '+c_lf;
                                                                                 SELECT SQLSTATE INTO c_sqlstate;
                                                                                 IF c sqlstate != '00000' THEN
 SET c_cmd=c_cmd+' l_discount '+char(39)+'|'+char(39)+', '+c_lf;
                                                                                  ROLLBACK;
```

```
row delimited by '\x0a'
 SET c cmd='RF2 failed at Step 2 with SQLSTATE: '+c sqlstate;
                                                   WITH CHECKPOINT ON;
 RAISERROR 23002 c cmd;
 RETURN(1);
                                                   commit:
 END IF;
                                                   _____
DELETE orders FROM orders
  WHERE o_orderkey in (select d_orderkey from #delete_table);
                                                   load part.sql
 SELECT SQLSTATE INTO c sqlstate;
IF c sqlstate != '00000' THEN
 ROLLBACK;
                                                   LOAD TABLE PART (
 SET c cmd='RF2 failed at Step 3 with SQLSTATE: '+c_sqlstate;
                                                   P_PARTKEY
                                                   P_NAME
 RAISERROR 23002 c_cmd;
                                                   P MFGR
 RETURN(1);
                                                   P_BRAND
 END IF:
                                                   P_TYPE
UPDATE refresh control SET rf2 data set=CAST(c data set AS integer);
                                                   P_SIZE
COMMIT;
                                                   P CONTAINER
DROP TABLE #delete table;
                                                   P_RETAILPRICE
SET t_qstop = now(*);
                                                   P_COMMENT
SET n_seconds=cast(datediff(millisecond,t_qstart,t_qstop) as
numeric(16,5))/1000;
                                                   FROM '/sybase_stage/part.tbl'
SET s_cmd='Stream updates Update update_'+c_stream+'_RF2 LENGTH --
                                                   escapes off
'+cast(n seconds as varchar(20))+ 'seconds';
                                                   quotes off
SELECT s cmd;
                                                   row delimited by '\x0a'
RETURN(0);
                                                   WITH CHECKPOINT ON;
END:
                                                   commit;
                                                   _____
load region.sql
                                                   load supplier.sql
_____
                                                   ______
LOAD TABLE REGION (
                                                   LOAD TABLE SUPPLIER (
R_REGIONKEY
R_NAME
                                                   S_SUPPKEY
R_COMMENT
                                                   S_NAME
                                                   S ADDRESS
                                                   S_NATIONKEY
FROM '/sybase_stage/region.tbl'
escapes off
                                                   S PHONE
                                                   S_ACCTBAL
quotes off
row delimited by '\x0a'
                                                   S_COMMENT
WITH CHECKPOINT ON;
                                                   FROM '/sybase_stage/supplier.tbl'
commit;
                                                   escapes off
                                                   quotes off
______
                                                   row delimited by '\x0a'
load nation.sql
                                                   WITH CHECKPOINT ON;
_____
                                                   commit;
LOAD TABLE NATION (
                                                   ______
N NATIONKEY
                                                   load_partsupp.sql
N NAME
N_REGIONKEY
                                                   N_COMMENT
                                                   LOAD TABLE PARTSUPP (
                                                   PS_PARTKEY
FROM '/sybase_stage/nation.tbl'
                                                   PS_SUPPKEY
escapes off
                                                   PS_AVAILQTY
quotes off
row delimited by '\x0a'
                                                   PS_SUPPLYCOST
WITH CHECKPOINT ON;
                                                   PS_COMMENT
commit;
                                                   FROM '/sybase_stage/partsupp.tbl'
-----
                                                   escapes off
                                                   quotes off
load customer.sql
                                                   row delimited by '\x0a'
_____
                                                   WITH CHECKPOINT ON;
                                                   commit;
LOAD TABLE CUSTOMER (
C_CUSTKEY
C_NAME
                                                   load orders.sql
C ADDRESS
                                                   C_NATIONKEY
                                                   LOAD TABLE ORDERS (
C_PHONE
                                                   O ORDERKEY
C_ACCTBAL
C MKTSEGMENT
                                                   O CUSTKEY
C COMMENT
                                                   O ORDERSTATUS
                                                   O TOTALPRICE
FROM '/sybase_stage/customer.tbl'
                                                   O ORDERDATE
escapes off
                                                   O ORDERPRIORITY
quotes off
                                                   O CLERK
                                                                              ",
```

```
O SHIPPRIORITY
                                                                   select 'Stream 0 RF2 START -- ', qstart ;
                                             '|',
'|'
                                                                   call tpch_rf2 (c_path,'0');
O COMMENT
                                                                   set qstop=now(*);
                                                                   select 'Stream 0 Update RF2 LENGTH --
FROM
                                                                   ',cast(datediff(millisecond,qstart,qstop) as
 'dbgen files/orders.tbl.1',
                                                                   numeric)/1000, ' seconds';
 'dbgen_files/orders.tbl.2',
                                                                   select 'Stream 0 RF2 FINISH -- ', qstop ;
 'dbgen files/orders.tbl.3',
 'dbgen files/orders.tbl.4',
                                                                   ______
 'dbgen_files/orders.tbl.5',
                                                                   update throughput5.sql
 'dbgen files/orders.tbl.6'.
 'dbgen_files/orders.tbl.7'
 'dbgen_files/orders.tbl.8'
                                                                   create variable qstart timestamp;
escapes off
                                                                   create variable qstop timestamp;
quotes off
                                                                   create variable c_sqlstate CHAR(5);
row delimited by '\x0a'
                                                                   create variable c_path varchar(128);
WITH CHECKPOINT ON;
commit:
                                                                   set qstart = now(*);
                                                                   set c_path='dbgen_files/';
                                                                   select 'Stream updates START -- ', qstart ;
_____
                                                                   select @@servername, db name();
load lineitem.sql
                                                                   xp_cmdshell 'sleep 0';
                       _____
                                                                   call tpch rf1 (c path,'1');
LOAD TABLE ORDERS (
O_ORDERKEY
                                                                   commit;
                                             ",
",
",
",
",
                                                                   tpch_wait;
O CUSTKEY
O ORDERSTATUS
                                                                   call tpch rf2 (c path,'1');
                                                                   commit;
O_TOTALPRICE
O ORDERDATE
                                                                   tpch wait;
                                                                   call tpch_rf1 (c_path,'2');
O ORDERPRIORITY
                                                                   commit;
O CLERK
                                    η,
O_SHIPPRIORITY
                                                                   tpch wait;
O_COMMENT
                                                                   call tpch rf2 (c path,'2');
                                                                   commit;
FROM
                                                                   tpch_wait;
 'dbgen_files/orders.tbl.1',
                                                                   call tpch rf1 (c path,'3');
 'dbgen files/orders.tbl.2',
                                                                   commit:
 'dbgen files/orders.tbl.3',
                                                                   tpch wait;
                                                                   call tpch_rf2 (c_path,'3');
 'dbgen files/orders.tbl.4',
 'dbgen_files/orders.tbl.5',
                                                                   tpch wait;
 'dbgen files/orders.tbl.6',
                                                                   call tpch_rf1 (c_path,'4');
 'dbgen files/orders.tbl.7'.
 'dbgen_files/orders.tbl.8'
                                                                   commit:
escapes off
                                                                   tpch wait;
                                                                   call tpch_rf2 (c_path,'4');
quotes off
row delimited by '\x0a'
                                                                   commit;
WITH CHECKPOINT ON;
                                                                   tpch wait;
                                                                   call tpch_rf1 (c_path,'5');
                                                                   commit;
                                                                   tpch wait;
______
                                                                   call tpch_rf2 (c_path,'5');
update power.sql
                                                                   commit:
                    set qstop = now(*);
create variable gstart timestamp;
                                                                   select 'Stream updates STOP -- ', qstop;
create variable qstop timestamp;
create variable c_sqlstate CHAR(5);
create variable c_path varchar(128);
                                                                   gen streams new.ksh
set c_path='/sybase_stage/';
                                                                   set qstart=now(*);
                                                                   #!/bin/ksh
select 'Stream 0 RF1 START -- ', qstart ;
call tpch_rf1 (c_path,'0');
                                                                   if (( \$\# < 2 ))
set qstop=now(*);
                                                                   then
select 'Stream 0 Update RF1 LENGTH --
                                                                     echo "usage: $0 seed scale_factor num_streams"
',cast(datediff(millisecond,qstart,qstop) as
                                                                     exit
numeric)/1000, ' seconds';
                                                                   fi
select 'Stream 0 RF1 FINISH -- ', qstop ;
-- Sleep Until the query stream completes
set qstart = now(*);
select 'Stream 0 RF WAITING -- ', qstart;
                                                                   PATH=/export/home/sybase/ASIQ-12_5/bin:/export/home/sybase/OCS-
xp_cmdshell('/export/home/sybase/run/scripts/check_que
                                                                   12 5/bin:/usr/openwin/bin:/bin::/usr/dist/pkgs/forte_dev/SUNWspro/bin:/usr/cc
ry1.bash');
                                                                   s/bin:/usr/dt/bin:/usr/dist/pkgs/devpro,v4.0/5.x-
set qstart = now(*);
                                                                   sparc/bin:/usr/dist/local/exe:/usr/dist/exe:/usr/ucb:/usr/sbin:/net/josie/export/hom
select 'Stream 0 RF CONTINUING -- ', qstart;
                                                                   e18/rgostan/bin:/export/home/sybase/run/scripts:/etc::/export/home/sybase/run/t
set qstart = now(*);
                                                                   pch/appendix/dbgen
```

```
export PATH
export DSS_PATH=/export/home/sybase/run/scripts;
                                                                      #!/bin/ksh
export DSS CONFIG=/export/home/sybase/run/tpch/appendix/dbgen;
                                                                      cd $ACID ROOT/consistency/
                                                                      initial size='cat/sybase2/tpch.iqmsg|wc-l'
export DSS DIST=dists.dss;
export
                                                                      dbtest $ACID ROOT/consistency/acid consistency main.tst >
DSS_QUERY=/export/home/sybase/run/tpch/appendix/templates/queries;
#export
                                                                      $ACID_RESULTS/consbe.`date '+%y%m%d_%H%M%S'
DSS_QUERY=/export/home/sybase/run/tpch/appendix/templates/queries.debug;
                                                                      final_size=`cat /sybase2/tpch.iqmsg|wc -1`
seed=$1:
                                                                      lines_during_test=`expr $final_size - $initial_size`
sf=$2;
ns=$3
                                                                      tail -$lines during test /sybase2/tpch.iqmsg |grep -i chk>
                                                                      $ACID_RESULTS/consckpt.`date '+%y%m%d_%H%M%S'`
i=0
                                                                      ______
while ((i<=ns))
                                                                      isolation tests
 qgen -c -p $i -l qparm${i}.txt -i $DSS_QUERY/init.sql -t
$DSS_QUERY/complete.sql -r $seed -s $sf \
                                                                      #!/bin/ksh
   1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 > stream${i}.sql
 ((seed=seed+1))
 ((i=i+1))
                                                                      export ACID_ROOT=$HOME//run/scripts/acid_5/acid_scripts/acid_scripts
done
                                                                      ACID RESULTS=$HOME//run/scripts/acid15/acid scripts/acid scripts/isolatio
((last seed=seed-1))
                                                                      ps
                                                                      echo
   echo starting isolation_1
ACID Test Execution Code
                                                                      cd $ACID ROOT/isolation/isolation 1
                                                                      dbtest acid isolation main1.tst > $ACID RESULTS/iso1.`date '+%y%m%d
                                                                      %H%M%S
                                                                      echo finished isolation 1
                                                                      sleep 20
atomicity test
______
                                                                      ps
#!/bin/ksh
                                                                      echo
                                                                      echo starting isolation_2
cd $ACID ROOT/atomicity
                                                                      cd $ACID ROOT/isolation/isolation 2
dbtest $ACID ROOT/atomicity/acid atomic main.tst >
                                                                      dbtest acid isolation main2.tst > $ACID RESULTS/iso2.`date '+%y%m%d
$ACID_RESULTS/acid_atomic_main.out
                                                                      %H%M%S
                                                                      echo finished isolation 2
roll_back=1
                                                                      sleep 20
rm -f $ACID RESULTS/atomc $ACID RESULTS/atomr
                                                                      ps
                                                                      echo
while read line
                                                                      echo starting isolation_3
                                                                      cd $ACID ROOT/isolation/isolation 3
         if [roll_back -eq 1]
                                                                      dbtest acid isolation main3.tst > $ACID RESULTS/iso3.`date '+%y%m%d
                                                                      %H%M%S
                  commit_started='echo $line |grep "Starting atomicity test
                                                                      echo finished isolation 3
with commit"
                                                                      sleep 40
                  if [!-z "$commit started"]
                  then
                                                                      ps
                           roll back=0
                                                                      echo
                           echo "$line" > $ACID_RESULTS/atomc
                                                                      echo starting isolation_4
                  else
                                                                      cd $ACID ROOT/isolation/isolation 4
                           echo "$line" >> $ACID_RESULTS/atomr
                                                                      dbtest acid_isolation_main4.tst > $ACID_RESULTS/iso4. 'date '+%y%m%d_
                  fi
                                                                      %H%M%S
         else
                                                                      echo finished isolation 4
                  echo "$line" >> $ACID RESULTS/atomc
                                                                      sleep 40
done < $ACID_RESULTS/acid_atomic_main.out
                                                                      ps
mv $ACID_RESULTS/atomr $ACID_RESULTS/atomr.`date '+%y%m%d_%H
                                                                      echo
%M%S
                                                                      echo starting isolation_5
mv $ACID_RESULTS/atomc $ACID_RESULTS/atomc.`date '+%y%m%d_%H
                                                                      cd $ACID ROOT/isolation/isolation 5
%M%S
                                                                      dbtest $ACID_ROOT/isolation/isolation_5/acid_isolation_main5.tst > $ACID_RESULTS/iso5.`date '+%y%m%d_%H%M%S'`
_____
                                                                      echo finished isolation 5
consistency test
                                                                      sleep 20
______
```

```
substitute counter
echo
                                                                       print 'counter = ',counter
                                                                       fetch cur2 into ordr, line, delta
echo starting isolation 6
                                                                       if ROWSTATUS != FOUND then { BREAK LOOP } endif
cd $ACID ROOT/isolation/isolation 6
dbtest $ACID ROOT/isolation/isolation 6/acid isolation main6.tst >
                                                                       print 'Acid transaction for: o key-',ordr,' l key-', line,' delta-',delta
$ACID_RESULTS/iso6.`date '+%y%m%d_%H%M%S'
echo finished isolation 6
                                                                       print 'Initial values:'
______
                                                                       execute {select o_totalprice, l_quantity, l_extendedprice
                                                                                 from orders, lineitem
durability test
                                                                                 where o_orderkey = l_orderkey and o_orderkey =^ and l_linenumber
______
#!/bin/ksh
                                                                                 substitute ordr, line
if [-z "$1"]
                                                                                 into o_total, l_quan, l_price
then
                                                                       print
                                                                                 'o_totalprice = ',o_total,'
                                                                                                            l_quantity = ',l_quan,
         echo "Usage:$0 <failure type>"
                                                                                          1 extendedprice = ',1 price
else
                                                                       execute {call acid_transaction(^, ^, ^, rprice, quantity,
         failure type=$1
                                                                                                            tax, disc, extprice, ototal)
fi
                                                                                 } substitute ordr, line, delta
                                                                       close cur2
STREAM COUNT=7
                                                                       execute {select count(*)
cd $ACID ROOT/durability
                                                                            from history
show user count $failure type&
                                                                            where h o key = ^  and h 1 key = ^  }
dbtest acid_durability_main.tst > $ACID_RESULTS/acid_durability_main.out
                                                                           substitute ordr, line
                                                                            into total history count
                                                                       execute {select o_totalprice, l_quantity, l_extendedprice
______
                                                                            from orders, lineitem
acid atomic main.tst
                                                                            where o orderkey = 1 orderkey and o orderkey = ^{\land} and 1 linenumber = ^{\land}}
_____
                                                                           substitute ordr, line
                                                                           into o_total, l_quan, l_price
'Before Rolling back:'
print 'o totalprice = ',o total,' 1 quantity = ',1 quan,
                                                                                l_extendedprice = ',l_price
% Created by: Masood Dirin
% Create Date: April 21, 1999
                                                                       print 'Before Rollback History table count=',total history count
% Purpose of this test is to run and verify the pass of the ACID Atomicity
% test.
                                                                       let counter = counter+1
                                                                       rollback
execute {select now(*)} into times
print 'rollback: ', times
                                                                       execute {select o_totalprice, l_quantity, l_extendedprice
Test
                   "tpcd acid atomic main.tst"
                                                                                 from orders, lineitem
Description
                  "To run the ACID atomicity test"
                                                                                 where o orderkey = 1 orderkey and o orderkey = ^ and 1 linenumber
stringconnect "dsn=tpch;"
                                                                                 substitute ordr. line
                                                                                 into o total, 1 quan, 1 price
execute {select now(*)} into times
print 'Atomicity test start = ', times
                                                                                 'After Rollback:'
                                                                       print
print ' '
                                                                       print
                                                                                 'o totalprice = ',o total,'
                                                                                                            1 quantity = ',1 quan,
                                                                                          l_extendedprice = ',l_price
include 'acid functions.tst'
                                                                       print ''
commit
                                                                       execute {select count(*)
                                                                                 from history
% Atomicity test with rollback
                                                                                 where h o key = ^  and h 1 key = ^ }
                                                                                 substitute ordr, line
                                                                                 into total_history_count
print 'Starting atomicity test with rollback'
                                                                       print
                                                                                 'After Rollback History table count=',total_history_count
%include 'acid_atomic_setup.tst'
                                                                       } ENDLOOP
run test 'acid_atomic_setup.tst'
                                                                       commit
stringconnect "dsn=tpch;"
let counter=0
                                                                       % Atomicity test with commit
open cur2 {select ordr, line, delta from aa_whattodo where seqnum=^}
                                                                       stringconnect "dsn=tpch;"
```

```
print ' '
print 'Starting atomicity test with commit'
                                                                                    print ''
print '
%include 'acid_atomic_setup.tst'
                                                                                    } ENDLOOP
run test 'acid atomic setup.tst'
                                                                                    close cur1
stringconnect "dsn=tpch;"
                                                                                    commit
open cur1 {select ordr, line, delta from aa_whattodo}
                                                                                    execute {select now(*)} into times
                                                                                    print 'Atomicity test end = ', times
LOOP {
fetch cur1 into ordr, line, delta
if ROWSTATUS != FOUND then { BREAK LOOP } endif
                                                                                    End Test
print 'Acid transaction for: o_key-',ordr,' l_key-', line,' delta-',delta
execute {select o_totalprice, \( \bar{l}\) quantity, \( l\) extendedprice
           from orders, lineitem
           where o orderkey = 1 orderkey and o orderkey = ^ and 1 linenumber
                                                                                    acid atomic setup.tst
= ^}
                                                                                    _____
           substitute ordr, line
                                                                                    Test
                                                                                                          "acid setup.tst"
           into o_total, l_quan, l_price
                                                                                                          "Creates aa_whattodo table"
                                                                                    Description
           'Initial values:'
print
           'o_totalprice = ',o_total,'
                                           l_quantity = ',l_quan,
print
                                                                                    stringconnect "dsn=tpch;"
                      1 extendedprice = ',1 price
print
                                                                                    % Drop Table if found
print
                                                                                    print 'aa whattodo!!'
      'Before Commit:'
print
                                                                                    allow error -141
                     l_extendedprice = ',l_price
print
                                                                                    execute { commit }
                                                                                    execute { drop table aa_whattodo }
execute {call acid_transaction(^, ^, ^, rprice, quantity,
                                                                                    allow no error
                                           tax, disc, extprice, ototal)
           } substitute ordr, line, delta
                                                                                    execute {
                                                                                    create table aa_whattodo (
                                                                                              seqnum
                                                                                                         int
                                                                                                                not null,
execute {select o_totalprice, l_quantity, l_extendedprice
                                                                                              ordr
                                                                                                        int
                                                                                                               not null,
     from orders, lineitem
                                                                                                               null,
                                                                                              line
                                                                                                       int
     where o_orderkey = l_orderkey and o_orderkey =^ and l_linenumber = ^}
                                                                                              delta
                                                                                                        int
                                                                                                                null)
     substitute ordr, line
     into o_total, l_quan, l_price
                                                                                    print 'aa whattodo CREATED!!'
execute {select count(*)
                                                                                    execute {select now(*)} into times
     from history
                                                                                    print 'time = ', times
     where h o key = ^  and h 1 key = ^  }
     substitute ordr, line
                                                                                    fetch {select count(*) from aa_whattodo } into ROWS
     into total_history_count
                                                                                    assert ROWS = 0
                                                                                    print 'Number of rows before load: ',ROWS
print 'Before Commit:'
print 'o_totalprice = ',o_total,' l_quantity = ',l_quan,
                                                                                    LOOP (\{\text{let counter} = 0\}; \{\text{counter} < 5\}; \{\text{let counter} = \text{counter} + 1\})
         l extendedprice = ',l_price
                                                                                               execute {call generate_acid_values()}
print 'Before Commit History table count=',total_history_count
                                                                                                          into orderkey, linenumber, delta
                                                                                               execute {insert into aa_whattodo values ( ^ , ^ , ^ , ^ ) }
                                                                                                          substitute counter, orderkey, linenumber, delta
execute {select now(*)} into times
                                                                                     print counter, '',orderkey, '',linenumber,'', delta
print 'commit:', times
                                                                                    ENDLOOP
execute {select o_totalprice, l_quantity, l_extendedprice
                                                                                    commit
           from orders, lineitem
           where o orderkey = 1 orderkey and o orderkey = and 1 linenumber
                                                                                    fetch {select count(*) from aa_whattodo } into ROWS
= ^{)}
                                                                                    assert ROWS = 5
           substitute ordr, line
           into o_total, l_quan, l_price
                                                                                    print 'Number of rows after load: ',ROWS
execute {select count(*)
                                                                                    disconnect
     from history
     where h_o_{key} =^ and h 1 key =^ }
                                                                                    End Test
     substitute ordr, line
    into total_history_count
           'After Commit:'
print
print
           'o_totalprice = ',o_total,'
                                           l_quantity = ', l_quan,
                                                                                         _____
                     1 extendedprice = ',1 price
print 'After Commit History table count=',total_history_count
```

```
acid consistency main.tst
      ______
% acid consistency main.tst
%
"tpch acid consistency main.tst"
Test
Description
                "To run the ACID consistency test"
stringconnect "dsn=tpch;"
execute {select now(*)} into times
print 'Consistency test start = ', times
print '
include 'acid functions.tst'
include 'acid_consistency_setup.tst'
%run test 'acid_consistency_setup.tst'
execute {select now(*)} into times
print 'Consistency test time = ', times
print ''
run test '-o' 'acid_consistency_q1.ot' 'acid_consistency_query.tst'
disconnect
                                                              Test
let i = 1
LOOP {
   if i > 7 then { BREAK LOOP } endif
        let of file = "acid consist user", i, ".ot"
        let my_str = "stream=", i
        print ot_file, my_str
        start test '-o' ot_file my_str 'acid_consistency_txn.tst'
        sleep 7000
        let i = i + 1
} ENDLOOP
% synchronize 7
% let the log flush... 7*100*1000 = 700000
sleep 1000000
stringconnect "dsn=tpch;"
%include 'acid consistency query.tst'
run test '-o' 'acid consistency q2.ot' 'acid consistency query.tst'
execute {select now(*)} into times
print 'Consistency test end = ', times
print '
                                                              }
End Test
_____
acid consistency query.tst
______
Test 'tpch acid query'
Description 'perform the acid query.'
stringconnect "dsn=tpch;"
open cur1 {select stream, seqnum, ordr, line, delta from acid table
                where seqnum > 10 order by seqnum}
print ' '
```

```
fetch {select round(cast(o totalprice as numeric(26,16)),2)
                     from orders where o orderkey=^ }
          substitute ord into o price
 if ROWSTATUS != FOUND then { BREAK LOOP } endif
 if n > 25 then { BREAK LOOP } endif
 execute { call acid_single_query (^) } substitute ord into l_total
 fetch {select cast(^ as numeric(12,2)) } substitute o_price into o_price
 fetch {select cast(^ as numeric(12,2)) } substitute I total into I total
 print 'orderkey = ', ord, ' o_totalprice = ', o_price,
                    acid query = ', l_total
 ASSERT (o_price = l_total)
          then { print 'Did not compare correctly' } ENDASSERT
 let n=n+1
} ENDLOOP
disconnect
END Test
acid_consistency_setup.tst
______
                     "acid_consistency_setup.tst"
Description
                     "Creates acid_table table"
stringconnect "dsn=tpch;"
execute { set option public.isolation_level=3 }
execute {set option public.query plan='off'}
execute {set temporary option chained='on'}
execute {set option public.auto_commit=off}
% Drop Table if found
allow error -141
execute { drop table acid table }
execute {drop table latest}
allow no error
execute {
create table acid table (
                                          null.
                     stream
                               int
         seqnum int
                               null,
         ordr int null,
         line int
                    null.
         delta int
                    null)
on SYSTEM
fetch {select count(*) from acid table } into ROWS
assert ROWS = 0
print 'Number of rows before load: ',ROWS
commit
print 'acid table created'
execute {create table latest(stream int ,last int null) on SYSTEM }
LOOP (\{let j = 1\}; \{j \le 7\}; \{let j = j + 1\})
          execute { insert into latest(stream,last) values (^,0) }
                     substitute j
  } endloop
commit
print 'latest created'
```

fetch curl into str, seq, ord, lin, delta

LOOP (

```
LOOP (\{let i = 1\}; \{i \le 7\}; \{let i = i + 1\})
 IOOP ({let j = 1}; {j \le 100}; {let j = j + 1})
           execute { call generate acid values()} into ordr, line, delta
           execute { insert into acid_table values (^,^,^,^,^) }
                       substitute i,j,ordr,line,delta
  } endloop
 print (j-1)*i
} endloop
commit
fetch {select count(*) from acid table } into ROWS
assert ROWS = 700
print 'Number of rows after load: ',ROWS
End Test
```

# acid consistency txn.tst

\_\_\_\_\_\_

```
Test
                       "tpch transaction.tst"
                       "Run Acid Multiple Transactions"
Description
stringconnect "dsn=tpch;"
execute {set temporary option chained='on'}
execute {select now(*)} into times
print 'Consistancy test start = ', times
print ''
print 'Straem:',stream
commit
LOOP ({let i = 1}; {i \le 100}; { let i = i + 1})
fetch {select ordr, line, delta from acid_table
                      where stream=\(^\) and segnum=\(^\) \}
           substitute stream, i
commit
if ROWSTATUS != FOUND then { print 'not enough rows'
                BREAK LOOP }
endif
print 'User=',stream,' Acid Txn=',i,
            o_key=', ordr , ' l_key=', line , ' delta=' ,delta
execute {call acid transaction( ^, ^, ^)
           } substitute ordr, line, delta into rprice, quantity, tax, disc, extprice,
ototal
print 'O total = ',ototal, 'quantity = ',quantity
commit
print '
execute {select o_totalprice, l_quantity, l_extendedprice
     from orders, lineitem
     where o_orderkey = l_orderkey and o_orderkey =^ and l_linenumber = ^}
     substitute ordr, line
     into o_total, l_quan, l_price
execute {select count(*)
     from history
     where h_o_{key} =^ and h_l_{key} =^ 
     substitute ordr, line
     into total_history_count
print 'After Commit:'
print 'o_totalprice = ',o_total,' l_quantity = ',l_quan,
          1 extendedprice = ',1 price
print 'After Commit History table count=',total_history_count
```

```
print ' '
execute { update latest set last=^ where stream=^ } substitute i,stream
commit
execute { set temporary option isolation_level=1 }
execute { select max(last) from latest } into biggest
execute { select min(last) from latest } into smallest
commit
execute { set temporary option isolation level=3 }
let num=1200*(i-smallest)
if i+4>=biggest
then {let num=num+7000}
endif
--print 'user', stream, ' = ', num
sleep num
ÉNDLOOP
disconnect
```

\_\_\_\_\_\_

End Test

## acid\_durability\_main.tst

```
0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 
%
% acid_durability_main.tst
{}^{9}\!\!/_{0}{}^{9}\!\!/_{0}{}^{9}\!\!/_{0}{}^{9}\!\!/_{0}{}^{9}\!\!/_{0}{}^{9}\!\!/_{0}{}^{9}\!\!/_{0}{}^{9}\!\!/_{0}{}^{9}\!\!/_{0}{}^{9}\!\!/_{0}{}^{9}\!\!/_{0}{}^{9}\!\!/_{0}{}^{9}\!\!/_{0}{}^{9}\!\!/_{0}{}^{9}\!\!/_{0}{}^{9}\!\!/_{0}{}^{9}\!\!/_{0}{}^{9}\!\!/_{0}{}^{9}\!\!/_{0}{}^{9}\!\!/_{0}{}^{9}\!\!/_{0}{}^{9}\!\!/_{0}{}^{9}\!\!/_{0}{}^{9}\!\!/_{0}{}^{9}\!\!/_{0}{}^{9}\!\!/_{0}{}^{9}\!\!/_{0}{}^{9}\!\!/_{0}{}^{9}\!\!/_{0}{}^{9}\!\!/_{0}{}^{9}\!\!/_{0}{}^{9}\!\!/_{0}{}^{9}\!\!/_{0}{}^{9}\!\!/_{0}{}^{9}\!\!/_{0}{}^{9}\!\!/_{0}{}^{9}\!\!/_{0}{}^{9}\!\!/_{0}{}^{9}\!\!/_{0}{}^{9}\!\!/_{0}{}^{9}\!\!/_{0}{}^{9}\!\!/_{0}{}^{9}\!\!/_{0}{}^{9}\!\!/_{0}{}^{9}\!\!/_{0}{}^{9}\!\!/_{0}{}^{9}\!\!/_{0}{}^{9}\!\!/_{0}{}^{9}\!\!/_{0}{}^{9}\!\!/_{0}{}^{9}\!\!/_{0}{}^{9}\!\!/_{0}{}^{9}\!\!/_{0}{}^{9}\!\!/_{0}{}^{9}\!\!/_{0}{}^{9}\!\!/_{0}{}^{9}\!\!/_{0}{}^{9}\!\!/_{0}{}^{9}\!\!/_{0}{}^{9}\!\!/_{0}{}^{9}\!\!/_{0}{}^{9}\!\!/_{0}{}^{9}\!\!/_{0}{}^{9}\!\!/_{0}{}^{9}\!\!/_{0}{}^{9}\!\!/_{0}{}^{9}\!\!/_{0}{}^{9}\!\!/_{0}{}^{9}\!\!/_{0}{}^{9}\!\!/_{0}{}^{9}\!\!/_{0}{}^{9}\!\!/_{0}{}^{9}\!\!/_{0}{}^{9}\!\!/_{0}{}^{9}\!\!/_{0}{}^{9}\!\!/_{0}{}^{9}\!\!/_{0}{}^{9}\!\!/_{0}{}^{9}\!\!/_{0}{}^{9}\!\!/_{0}{}^{9}\!\!/_{0}{}^{9}\!\!/_{0}{}^{9}\!\!/_{0}{}^{9}\!\!/_{0}{}^{9}\!\!/_{0}{}^{9}\!\!/_{0}{}^{9}\!\!/_{0}{}^{9}\!\!/_{0}{}^{9}\!\!/_{0}{}^{9}\!\!/_{0}{}^{9}\!\!/_{0}{}^{9}\!\!/_{0}{}^{9}\!\!/_{0}{}^{9}\!\!/_{0}{}^{9}\!\!/_{0}{}^{9}\!\!/_{0}{}^{9}\!\!/_{0}{}^{9}\!\!/_{0}{}^{9}\!\!/_{0}{}^{9}\!\!/_{0}{}^{9}\!\!/_{0}{}^{9}\!\!/_{0}{}^{9}\!\!/_{0}{}^{9}\!\!/_{0}{}^{9}\!\!/_{0}{}^{9}\!\!/_{0}{}^{9}\!\!/_{0}{}^{9}\!\!/_{0}{}^{9}\!\!/_{0}{}^{9}\!\!/_{0}{}^{9}\!\!/_{0}{}^{9}\!\!/_{0}{}^{9}\!\!/_{0}{}^{9}\!\!/_{0}{}^{9}\!\!/_{0}{}^{9}\!\!/_{0}{}^{9}\!\!/_{0}{}^{9}\!\!/_{0}{}^{9}\!\!/_{0}{}^{9}\!\!/_{0}{}^{9}\!\!/_{0}{}^{9}\!\!/_{0}{}^{9}\!\!/_{0}{}^{9}\!\!/_{0}{}^{9}\!\!/_{0}{}^{9}\!\!/_{0}{}^{9}\!\!/_{0}{}^{9}\!\!/_{0}{}^{9}\!\!/_{0}{}^{9}\!\!/_{0}{}^{9}\!\!/_{0}{}^{9}\!\!/_{0}{}^{9}\!\!/_{0}{}^{9}\!\!/_{0}{}^{9}\!\!/_{0}{}^{9}\!\!/_{0}{}^{9}\!\!/_{0}{}^{9}\!\!/_{0}{}^{9}\!\!/_{0}{}^{9}\!\!/_{0}{}^{9}\!\!/_{0}{}^{9}\!\!/_{0}{}^{9}\!\!/_{0}{}^{9}\!\!/_{0}{}^{9}\!\!/_{0}{}^{9}\!\!/_{0}{}^{9}\!\!/_{0}{}^{9}\!\!/_{0}{}^{9}\!\!/_{0}{}^{9}\!\!/_{0}{}^{9}\!\!/_{0}{}^{9}\!\!/_{0}{}^{9}\!\!/_{0}{}^{9}\!\!/_{0}{}^{9}\!\!/_{0}{}^{9}\!\!/_{0}{}^{9}\!\!/_{0}{}^
                                                                                                "tpch acid durability main.tst"
                                                                                               "To run the ACID durability test"
Description
stringconnect "dsn=tpch;"
execute {select now(*)} into times
print 'Durability test start = ', times
print '
include 'acid_functions.tst'
run test 'acid_durability_setup.tst'
execute {select now(*)} into times
print 'Durability test time = ', times
run test '-o' 'acid_durability_q1.ot' 'acid_durability_query.tst'
%start the fault to occur after 100 + transactions.
%start test '-o' 'kill.out' 'acid_durability_kill_and_continue.tst'
LOOP( { let i = 1 }; { i \le 10 }; { let i = i + 1 })
                                                let of file = "acid dura user", i, ".ot"
                                               let my_str = "stream=", i
                                                start test '-o' ot_file my_str 'acid_durability_txn.tst'
                                               sleep 950
ÉNDLOOP
print 'Out of loop. Parent waiting for synch'
synchronize 11
execute {select now(*)} into times
print 'Durability test time = ', times
run test '-o' 'acid_durability_q2.ot' 'acid_durability_query.tst'
```

```
execute {select now(*)} into times
                                                                                    line int
                                                                                              null
print 'Durability test end = ', times
                                                                                    delta int
                                                                                              null)
                                                                           on SYSTEM
print ' '
End Test
                                                                           fetch {select count(*) from acid_table } into ROWS
                                                                           assert ROWS = 0
                                                                           print 'Number of rows before load: ',ROWS
______
                                                                           commit
acid durability_query.tst
                                                                           print 'acid_table created'
-----
Test 'tpch acid query'
                                                                           allow error -141
Description 'perform the acid query.'
                                                                           execute { drop table latest }
                                                                           allow no error
stringconnect "dsn=tpch;"
                                                                           execute {create table latest(stream int ,last int null) on SYSTEM }
open cur1 {select stream, seqnum, ordr, line, delta from acid_table
                                                                           LOOP (\{ let j = 1 \}; \{ j \le 10 \}; \{ let j = j + 1 \} )
                   where segnum > 5 order by segnum}
print ''
                                                                                     execute { insert into latest(stream,last) values (^,0) }
                                                                                              substitute j
let n=1
                                                                             } endloop
LOOP {
                                                                           commit
 fetch cur1 into str, seq, ord, lin, delta
                                                                           print 'latest created'
 fetch {select round(cast(o_totalprice as numeric(26,16)),2)
                   from orders where o_orderkey=^ }
                                                                           LOOP (\{ let i = 1 \}; \{ i \le 10 \}; \{ let i = i + 1 \} )
         substitute ord into o_price
                                                                            LOOP ({let j = 1}; {j \le 200}; { let j = j + 1})
 if ROWSTATUS != FOUND then { BREAK LOOP } endif
 if n > 50 then { BREAK LOOP } endif
                                                                                     execute { call generate_acid_values()} into ordr, line, delta
                                                                                     execute { insert into acid_table values (^,^,^,^,) }
 execute { call acid single query (^) } substitute ord into o total
                                                                                              substitute i,j,ordr,line,delta
                                                                             } endloop
 fetch {select cast(^ as numeric(12,2)) } substitute o price into o price
                                                                            print (j-1)*i
 fetch {select cast(^ as numeric(12,2)) } substitute o_total into l_total
                                                                           } endloop
                                                                           commit
 print 'orderkey = ', ord, '
                            o_totalprice = ', o_price,
                   acid query = ', 1 total
                                                                           fetch {select count(*) from acid table } into ROWS
                                                                           print 'Number of rows after load: ',ROWS
  ASSERT (o_price = l_total)
         then { print 'Did not compare correctly' } ENDASSERT
                                                                           End Test
 let n=n+1
                                                                           _____
 } ENDLOOP
                                                                           acid durability txn.tst
disconnect
                                                                           _____
END Test
                                                                           Test
                                                                                               "tpcd transaction1.tst"
_____
                                                                           Description
                                                                                               "Run Acid Multiple Transactions"
acid durability setup.tst
                                                                           stringconnect "dsn=tpch;"
_____
                                                                           execute {select now(*)} into times
                    "acid durability setup.tst"
                                                                           print 'Durability test start = ', times
Description
                   "Creates acid table table"
                                                                           print ''
                                                                           print 'stream
                                                                                              trans.
                                                                                                                  l_key
                                                                                                                           p_key
                                                                                                                                     s_key
stringconnect "dsn=tpch;"
                                                                           delta
                                                                                     date t'
                                                                           allow no error
execute {set option public.query_plan='off'}
execute {set temporary option chained='on'}
                                                                           let commit delay=0
execute {set option public.auto commit=off}
                                                                           LOOP (\{ let i = 1 \}; \{ i \le 200 \}; \{ let i = i + 1 \} )
execute { set option public.isolation_level=3 }
                                                                           fetch {select ordr, line, delta from acid_table
% Drop Table if found
                                                                                     where stream=^ and seqnum=^ }
allow error -141
                                                                                     substitute stream, i
execute { drop table acid table }
                                                                           commit
allow no error
                                                                           if ROWSTATUS != FOUND then { print 'not enough rows' BREAK LOOP }
execute {
                                                                           endif
create table acid table (
                   stream
                             int
                                       not null.
                                                                           if i=101 then {
         seqnum int
                             not null,
                                                                              let smallest=0
        ordr int null.
```

```
allow error -210
                                                                                                                                   print 'after commit', stream,'
                commit
                                                                                                                                                  'txn ',i, '
     execute { set temporary option isolation level=1 }
                                                                                                                                        ordr,
     execute { select min(last) from latest } into smallest
                                                                                                                                        line,
     execute { set temporary option isolation level=3 }
                                                                                                                                        p key,
     commit
                                                                                                                                        s_key,
     LOOP {
                                                                                                                                        delta,
             if smallest >= 100 then {
                                                                                                                                        times.
                                                   print 'Stream', stream,
                                                                   'Entering the Second phase with
                                                                                                                                  execute { update latest set last=^ where stream=^ } substitute i,stream
delays'
                                                                                                                                  commit
                                                                                                                                  execute { set temporary option isolation level=1 }
                                                   break loop}
                                   endif
                                                                                                                                  execute { select max(last) from latest } into biggest
             let sleep time =10
                                                                                                                                  execute { select min(last) from latest } into smallest
             sleep_time
                                                                                                                                  commit
                      commit
                                                                                                                                  execute { set temporary option isolation level=3 }
                      execute { set temporary option isolation_level=1 }
             execute { select min(last) from latest } into smallest
                                                                                                                                  let num=120*(i-smallest)
                                                                                                                                  if i+4>=biggest
                      execute { set temporary option isolation_level=3 }
                                                                                                                                  then {let num=num+800}
                                                                                                                                  endif
     ENDLOOP
                                                                                                                                 --print 'user', stream, ' = ', num
     allow no error
                                                                                                                                  sleep num
     let commit_delay=5}
endif
                                                                                                                                 ÉNDLOOP
                                                                                                                                 print 'Out of loop. Child waiting for synch'
%- Sometimes we have plans on, so just to make sure the message file
                                                                                                                                 synchronize 11
%- does not get huge ..
execute {set temporary option query plan='off'}
                                                                                                                                 End Test
execute {select l_partkey, l_suppkey from lineitem
                                 where l_orderkey=^ and l_linenumber=^}
                substitute ordr, line
                                                                                                                                  _____
                into p_key, s_key
execute {SELECT @@spid} into spid
                                                                                                                                 acid functions.tst
allow error
                                                                                                                                 _____
LOOP {
 execute{begin transaction}
                                                                                                                                 execute{select Txnid from sp_iqtransaction() WHERE ConnHandle=^ and
                                                                                                                                 state='ACTIVE'} substitute spid
                                                                                                                                 % Created By: David Walrath
   into newTxnId
                                                                                                                                 % Create Date: 7/15/1999
print 'New transactionid=',newTxnId
                                                                                                                                 % This script creates various functions used by the Acid tests.
 execute {call acid transaction( ^, ^, ^)
  } substitute ordr, line, delta
                                                                                                                                 into rprice, quantity, tax, disc, extprice, ototal, TxnId
                                                                                                                                 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 / 0/0 
 if SQLCODE=0 then
                                                                                                                                 print 'Creating history table'
  { break loop}
  else
                                                                                                                                 allow error -141
                                                                                                                                 execute { drop table history }
    execute {rollback}
                                                                                                                                 allow no error
    let sleeping time=rand(625,6653)
    sleep sleeping_time
                                                                                                                                 execute {
                                                                                                                                 create table history (
 endif
                                                                                                                                    h_p_key unsigned INT NOT NULL,
                                                                                                                                    h_s_key
                                                                                                                                                   unsigned INT NOT NULL,
ENDLOOP
                                                                                                                                    h_o_key unsigned INT NOT NULL,
allow no error
                                                                                                                                    h_l_key INT NOT NULL,
                                                                                                                                    h delta INT NOT NULL,
print 'transaction=',TxnId
                                                                                                                                    h_date_t TIMESTAMP NOT NULL)
 print 'before commiting ',
                                                                                                                                 --in SYSTEM
                 stream,'
                                                                                                                                 }
                 'txn ',i,
       ordr,
                                                                                                                                 commit
       line,
                                                                                                                                 execute {checkpoint}
                                                                                                                                 print 'history table created'
       p_key,
       s_key,
       delta
 execute {call commit acid transaction(^)} substitute commit delay
                                                                                                                                 print 'creating the sleep procedure'
 execute {select now(*)} into times
```

```
SET new_ototal = "TRUNCATE"(new_extprice * (1.0 - disc),2);
                                                                                 SET new_ototal = "TRUNCATE"(new_ototal * (1.0 + tax),2);
allow error -265
execute { DROP PROCEDURE dbo.sleep}
                                                                                 SET new ototal = ototal + new ototal;
allow no error
                                                                                 SET new quantity = quantity + delta;
execute { create procedure dbo.sleep(in sleep_time integer default null)
begin
                                                                                 -- Update LineItem
 declare command varchar(255);
 select 'xp_cmdshell "sleep '+str(sleep_time)+"" into command;
                                                                                 UPDATE lineitem
 execute immediate command
                                                                                  SET 1 quantity
                                                                                                   = new quantity,
                                                                                     1_extendedprice = new_extprice
end;
                                                                                 WHERE I orderkey=o key
                                                                                  AND 1 linenumber=1 key;
print 'creating the Acid Transaction'
                                                                                 SELECT SQLSTATE INTO c sqlstate;
                                                                                 IF c_sqlstate = '00000' THEN
allow error -265
execute { DROP PROCEDURE acid_transaction }
                                                                                   -- Update Orders
allow no error
                                                                                   UPDATE orders
execute { CREATE PROCEDURE acid_transaction(
                                                                                     SET o_totalprice = new_ototal
         IN o_key
                     INT,
                                                                                    WHERE o orderkey = o key;
         IN 1 key
                     INT,
                                                                                   SELECT SQLSTATE INTO c sqlstate;
                    INT,
                                                                                   IF c sqlstate = '00000' THEN
         IN delta
         OUT rprice Numeric(18,8),
                                                                                     INSERT INTO history VALUES (pkey, skey, o_key, l_key, delta,
         OUT quantity INT,
                                                                              now(*))
         OUT tax
                                                                                     SELECT SQLSTATE INTO c_sqlstate;
                     Numeric(18,8),
         OUT disc
                     Numeric(18,8),
                                                                                     IF c sqlstate = '00000'
         OUT extprice Numeric(18,8),
                                                                                                  then message 'Completed ',o_key,' ......';
                                                                                           END IF:
         OUT ototal Numeric(18,8)
                                                                                        END IF;
ON EXCEPTION RESUME
                                                                                 END IF;
BEGIN
DECLARE pkey
                                                                               END acid1;
                      INT;
DECLARE skey
                     INT;
                                                                              -- if c_sqlstate = '00000'
DECLARE cost
                     NUMERIC(18,8);
DECLARE new extprice NUMERIC(18,8);
                                                                              -- then commit;
DECLARE new_ototal NUMERIC(18,8);
                                                                              -- else rollback;
DECLARE new_quantity INT;
                                                                              -- end if;
DECLARE c sqlstate char(5);
                                                                               if c_{sqlstate} = '000000'
DECLARE num
                      INT:
                                                                               then LEAVE LOOP1;
LOOP1: LOOP
                                                                               end if:
COMMIT;
                                                                               select cast( rand()*4.5 as int) into num;
                                                                               message 'rollback sleep=', num,' sqlstate=',c sqlstate;
acid1:
                                                                               call dbo.sleep(num);
BEGIN ATOMIC
                                                                              END LOOP LOOP1;
  SELECT o_totalprice
   INTO ototal
                                                                              -- commit:
   FROM orders
                                                                               RETURN(0);
   WHERE o orderkey = o \text{ key};
                                                                              END;
  SELECT 1_quantity,
      1 extendedprice,
      l_partkey,
                                                                              print 'Acid transaction created'
      l_suppkey,
      1 tax,
      l_discount
                                                                              print 'Creating Acid query'
   INTO quantity,
                                                                              allow error -265
      extprice,
                                                                              execute { DROP PROCEDURE acid single query }
      pkey,
      skey,
                                                                              allow no error
      tax,
      disc
                                                                              execute {
   FROM lineitem
                                                                              CREATE PROCEDURE acid single query(
   WHERE I orderkey = o_key
                                                                              IN o_key INT,
    AND l_linenumber = l_key;
                                                                              OUT o_total NUMERIC(26,16))
  -- CLEAN UP IMPRECICE NUMBERS
                                                                              BEGIN
  SET ototal = ototal - "TRUNCATE"("truncate"(extprice*(1-
                                                                                 SELECT
disc),2)*(1+tax),2);
                                                                                        sum ("truncate" ("truncate"(
  SET rprice = "TRUNCATE"((extprice / quantity),2);
                                                                                                              round(cast(l_extendedprice as
  SET cost = "TRUNCATE"((rprice * delta),2);
                                                                              numeric(26,16)),2) *
  SET new_extprice = extprice + cost;
                                                                                                              (1 - round(cast(l_discount as
```

```
numeric(26,16)),2)),2)
                                                                                      print 'Generate_acid_values function created'
                         * (1 + \text{round}(\text{cast}(1 \text{ tax as numeric}(26,16)),2)), 2)) into
                                                                                      print '
o_total
  FROM lineitem WHERE l_orderkey = o_key;
                                                                                      print 'Creating Generate_Ps_Values function'
END
                                                                                      allow error -265
                                                                                      execute { DROP PROCEDURE generate ps values }
print 'Acid query created'
                                                                                      allow no error
print '
                                                                                      execute (
print 'Creating Generate_acid_values function'
                                                                                      create procedure generate_ps_values(
                                                                                      out partkey
                                                                                                            int.
allow error -265
                                                                                      out suppkey
                                                                                                            int)
execute { DROP PROCEDURE generate_acid_values }
                                                                                      BEGIN
allow no error
                                                                                      declare seed
execute {
                                                                                                                       bigint;
create procedure generate_acid_values(
                                                                                      declare rand dbl
                                                                                                            double precision;
                                                                                      declare rand_int
out orderkey
                      int,
                                                                                                            int:
out linenumber
                                                                                      declare out key
                                                                                                            int;
out delta int)
                                                                                      declare counter
                                                                                                            int:
BEGIN
                                                                                      declare times cursor for select datediff(millisecond,convert(char(10),getdate(),
                                                                                      116),now(*));
declare seed
                                 bigint;
                                                                                      declare random1 cursor for select rand(seed);
                      double precision;
declare rand dbl
                                                                                      declare random cursor for select rand();
declare rand int
                      int;
                                                                                      declare get supp cursor for
                                                                                                 select ps_suppkey from partsupp
declare out key
                      int;
                                                                                                 where ps_suppkey = rand_int;
declare times cursor for select datediff(millisecond,convert(char(10),getdate(),
                                                                                      declare get_part cursor for
116),now(*));
                                                                                                 select ps_partkey from partsupp
declare random1 cursor for select rand(seed);
                                                                                                 where ps_suppkey = suppkey;
declare random cursor for select rand();
declare get order cursor for
                                                                                      open times;
           select o_orderkey from orders where o_orderkey = rand_int;
                                                                                      fetch next times into seed;
declare get linenumber cursor for
                                                                                      open random1;
           select max(1 linenumber) from lineitem
                                                                                      fetch next random1 into rand dbl;
           where l_orderkey = orderkey;
                                                                                      close random1;
open times;
                                                                                      set out_key = 0;
fetch next times into seed;
                                                                                      while out key = 0 LOOP
open random1;
                                                                                                 open random;
fetch next random1 into rand dbl;
                                                                                                 open get_supp;
set out key = 0;
                                                                                                 fetch next random into rand dbl;
                                                                                                 set rand_int = rand_dbl * 10000 + 1;
loop1:
while out_key = 0 LOOP
                                                                                                 fetch next get_supp into out_key;
           open random;
           open get_order;
                                                                                                 close random;
                                                                                                 close get_supp;
           fetch next random into rand dbl;
                                                                                      end loop;
           set rand int = rand dbl * 6\overline{00}1215 + 1;
                                                                                      set suppkey = out key;
           fetch next get_order into out_key;
                                                                                      set out key = 0;
           close random:
                                                                                      set counter = 0;
           close get_order;
                                                                                      open random;
end loop loop1;
                                                                                      open get part;
                                                                                      fetch next random into rand_dbl;
                                                                                      set rand int = rand dbl * 10 + 1;
set orderkey = out key;
open get linenumber;
                                                                                      loop1:
fetch next get_linenumber into linenumber;
                                                                                      while counter < rand_int LOOP
close get_linenumber;
                                                                                                 set counter = counter+1;
                                                                                                 fetch next get_part into out_key;
open random;
                                                                                      end loop loop1;
fetch next random into rand dbl;
set delta = rand_dbl * 100 + 1;
                                                                                      set partkey = out_key;
close random:
                                                                                      close random:
                                                                                      close get_part;
END
                                                                                      END
commit
                                                                                      commit
```

```
print 'Generate Ps Values function created'
                                                                                                                                                                        ______
print '
                                                                                                                                                                       acid isolation main1.tst
                                                                                                                                                                       ______
                                                                                                                                                                       9/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 W 0/0 
                                                                                                                                                                       print 'Creating Generate acid values2 function'
                                                                                                                                                                       % Created by: Masood Dirin
                                                                                                                                                                       % Created Date: 5/24/1999
allow error -265
                                                                                                                                                                       % Script name: tpcd acid isolation main1.tst
execute { DROP PROCEDURE generate acid values2 }
allow no error
                                                                                                                                                                       % Purpose of this test:
execute {
                                                                                                                                                                       % This test will run the first isolation test, which demonstrate
create procedure generate_acid_values2(
                                                                                                                                                                             isolation for the read-write conflict of a read-write transaction
in streams
                                          int,
                                                                                                                                                                       % and a read-only transaction when the read-write transaction is commited.
in txns
                                                                                                                                                                       % Run the test as follow:
                                                                                                                                                                       0/0
                                                                                                                                                                       % dbtest tpcd acid isolation main1.tst > tpcd acid isolation main1.ot
BEGIN
                                                                                                                                                                       declare seed
                                                                int:
                                                                                                                                                                       declare rand dbl
                                           double precision;
declare rand int
                                           int:
                                                                                                                                                                       Test
                                                                                                                                                                                               "tpch acid isolation main1.tst"
declare i int;
                                                                                                                                                                                                   "To run the ACID isolation test1"
                                                                                                                                                                       Description
declare j int;
                                                                                                                                                                       stringconnect "dsn=tpch;"
 declare times cursor for
                     select datediff(millisecond,convert(char(10),getdate(), 116),now(*));
                                                                                                                                                                       execute {select now(*)} into times
 declare random1 cursor for select rand(seed);
                                                                                                                                                                       print ''
declare random cursor for select rand();
                                                                                                                                                                       print 'Isolation test 1'
open times;
                                                                                                                                                                       print 'start = ', times
fetch next times into seed;
                                                                                                                                                                       print ''
close times;
                                                                                                                                                                       include 'acid functions.tst'
open random1:
                                                                                                                                                                       include 'acid isolation setup.tst'
fetch next random1 into rand dbl;
                                                                                                                                                                       start test 'acid isolation test1.tst'
set i=1
                                                                                                                                                                       start test 'acid_isolation_test1_query.tst'
 set j=1;
loop1:
                                                                                                                                                                       End Test
 while i < streams LOOP
   loop2:
                                                                                                                                                                        _____
    while j < txns LOOP
                                                                                                                                                                       acid isolation main2.tst
                                                                                                                                                                        insert into acid_table (stream, seqnum) values (i,j);
                                                                                                                                                                       end loop loop2;
                                                                                                                                                                       0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{
end loop loop1;
                                                                                                                                                                       % Created by: Masood Dirin
commit;
                                                                                                                                                                       % Created Date: 5/24/1999
update acid table
                      set line=cast(rand(rowid(acid_table)+seed)*1500000+1 as int);
                                                                                                                                                                       % Script name: tpcd_acid_isolation_main2.tst
commit;
                                                                                                                                                                       % --
update acid_table
                                                                                                                                                                       % Purpose of this test:
                     set okey=o_orderkey
                                                                                                                                                                       % This test will run the second isolation test, which demonstrate
                     from orders where o orderkey=line;
                                                                                                                                                                       % isolation for the read-write conflict of a read-write transaction
update acid_table
                                                                                                                                                                       % and a read-only transaction when the read-write transaction is
                     set delta=cast(rand(line)*100+1 as int);
                                                                                                                                                                       % rolled back
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       0/0
update acid table
                                                                                                                                                                       % Run the test as follow:
                     set line=max(l linenumber)
                     from lineitem where l_orderkey=ordr;
commit;
                                                                                                                                                                       % dbtest tpcd_acid_isolation_main2.tst > tpcd_acid_isolation_main2.ot
                                                                                                                                                                       END
                                                                                                                                                                       commit
                                                                                                                                                                                               "tpcd acid isolation main2.tst"
                                                                                                                                                                                                   "To run the ACID isolation test2"
                                                                                                                                                                       Description
print 'Generate acid values function2 created'
print '
                                                                                                                                                                       stringconnect "dsn=tpch;"
```

```
execute {select now(*)} into times
                                                                                                                                                                                            % Run the test as follow:
print '
print ''
                                                                                                                                                                                            % dbtest tpcd acid isolation main4.tst > tpcd acid isolation main4.ot
print 'Isolation test 2'
                                                                                                                                                                                            %
print 'start = ', times
                                                                                                                                                                                            print ' '
                                                                                                                                                                                            "tpcd_acid_isolation_main4.tst"
                                                                                                                                                                                            Test
include 'acid_functions.tst'
                                                                                                                                                                                            Description
                                                                                                                                                                                                                            "To run the ACID isolation test4"
include 'acid isolation setup.tst'
                                                                                                                                                                                            stringconnect "dsn=tpch;"
start test 'acid isolation test2.tst'
                                                                                                                                                                                            execute {select now(*)} into times
start test 'acid isolation test2 query.tst'
                                                                                                                                                                                            print ' '
                                                                                                                                                                                           print ' '
End Test
                                                                                                                                                                                            print 'Isolation test 4'
                                                                                                                                                                                            print 'start = ', times
 ______
                                                                                                                                                                                            print '
 acid isolation main3.tst
                                                                                                                                                                                            print 'Isolation test start = ', times
 _____
include 'acid functions.tst'
0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{
                                                                                                                                                                                            include 'acid isolation setup.tst'
 % Created by: Masood Dirin
 % Created Date: 5/24/1999
                                                                                                                                                                                            start test 'acid_isolation_test4_transaction1.tst'
% Script name: tpcd acid isolation main3.tst
                                                                                                                                                                                            start test 'acid isolation test4 transaction2.tst'
 %
% Purpose of this test:
                                                                                                                                                                                            End Test
% This test will run the third Acid isolation test, which
% demonstrate isolation for the write-write conflict of two
                                                                                                                                                                                            ______
 % update transactions when the first transaction is commited.
                                                                                                                                                                                            acid isolation main5.tst
%
% Run the test as follow:
                                                                                                                                                                                            _____
                                                                                                                                                                                            %
                                                                                                                                                                                            %
       dbtest tpcd acid isolation main3.tst > tpcd acid isolation main3.ot
                                                                                                                                                                                            % Created by: Masood Dirin
%
                                                                                                                                                                                            % Created Date: 5/27/1999
% Script name: tpcd_acid_isolation_main5.tst
% Purpose of this test:
                                                                                                                                                                                            % This test will run isolation test 5 and will demonstrate
                           "tpcd_acid_isolation_main3.tst"
Test
Description
                                "To run the ACID isolation test3"
                                                                                                                                                                                            % the ability of read and write transactions affecting different
                                                                                                                                                                                            % database tables to make progress concurrently.
                                                                                                                                                                                            %
stringconnect "dsn=tpch;"
                                                                                                                                                                                            % Run the test as follow:
                                                                                                                                                                                            %
execute {select now(*)} into times
                                                                                                                                                                                            % dbtest tpcd acid isolation main5.tst > tpcd acid isolation main5.ot
print ' '
print ''
                                                                                                                                                                                            0/0
                                                                                                                                                                                            print 'Isolation test 3'
                                                                                                                                                                                            print 'start = ', times
print ' '
print 'Isolation test start = ', times
                                                                                                                                                                                            Test
                                                                                                                                                                                                                      "tpcd_acid_isolation_main5.tst"
include "acid functions.tst"
                                                                                                                                                                                            Description
                                                                                                                                                                                                                           "To run the ACID isolation test5."
include 'acid isolation setup.tst'
                                                                                                                                                                                            stringconnect "dsn=tpch;"
start test 'acid isolation test3 transaction1.tst'
start test 'acid isolation test3 transaction2.tst'
                                                                                                                                                                                            execute {select now(*)} into times
                                                                                                                                                                                           print '
                                                                                                                                                                                           print ''
 End Test
                                                                                                                                                                                            print 'Isolation test 5'
 _____
                                                                                                                                                                                            print 'start = ', times
 acid isolation main4.tst
                                                                                                                                                                                            print '
 _____
9/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 \% 0/0 W 0/0 
                                                                                                                                                                                            include 'acid functions.tst'
0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{0}0/_{
                                                                                                                                                                                            include 'acid isolation setup.tst'
 % Created by: Masood Dirin
 % Created Date: 5/24/1999
                                                                                                                                                                                            start test 'acid_isolation_test5_transaction1.tst'
 % Script name: tpcd acid isolation main4.tst
                                                                                                                                                                                            start test 'acid isolation test5 query.tst'
% Purpose of this test:
                                                                                                                                                                                            End Test
 % This test will run the fourth Acid isolation test, which
% demonstrate isolation for the write-write conflict of two
      update transactions when the first transaction is rolled back.
                                                                                                                                                                                              %
```

#### acid isolation main6.tst

```
% Created by: Masood Dirin
% Created Date: 5/27/1999
% Script name: tpcd_acid_isolation_main6.tst
% Run the test as follow:
%
% dbtest -u tpcd acid isolation main6.tst > tpcd acid isolation main6.ot
%
% Note: -u switch will be used to archive the User1 query result
% in a file named queryresult.cfr. This switch needs to be used each time
% the test being run, since the query results will be different as the
% results of the updates on the lineitem tables.
Test
         "tpcd acid isolation main6.tst"
Description
           "To run the ACID isolation test6."
stringconnect "dsn=tpch;"
execute {select now(*)} into times
print '
print ' '
print 'Isolation test 6'
print 'start = ', times
print '
include 'acid functions.tst'
include 'acid isolation setup.tst'
start test '-u' 'acid isolation test6 query.tst'
start test 'acid_isolation_test6_transaction1.tst'
End Test
acid isolation setup.tst
----<del>-</del>-----<del>-</del>
                 "acid isolation setup.tst"
                 "Creates acid_isolation_table table"
Description
stringconnect "dsn=tpch;"
% Drop Table if found
allow error -141
execute { commit }
execute { drop table acid_isolation_table }
allow no error
execute {
create table acid isolation table (
               int not null,
       ordr
       line
               int null,
       delta
               int
                   null)
execute {checkpoint}
print 'acid_isolation_table CREATED!!'
execute {select now(*)} into times
print 'time = ', times
fetch {select count(*) from acid isolation table } into ROWS
assert ROWS = 0
print 'Number of rows before load: ',ROWS
```

```
execute {call generate_acid_values()} into orderkey, linenumber,delta
execute {insert into acid isolation table values (^,^,^)}
                                                                 substitute orderkey, linenumber, delta
print orderkey, '',linenumber,'', delta
commit
fetch {select count(*) from acid_isolation_table } into ROWS
assert ROWS = 1
print 'Number of rows after load: ',ROWS
disconnect
End Test
 ______
acid isolation test1.tst
_ _ _
{}^{0}\!\!/_{0}{}^{0}\!\!/_{0}{}^{0}\!\!/_{0}{}^{0}\!\!/_{0}{}^{0}\!\!/_{0}{}^{0}\!\!/_{0}{}^{0}\!\!/_{0}{}^{0}\!\!/_{0}{}^{0}\!\!/_{0}{}^{0}\!\!/_{0}{}^{0}\!\!/_{0}{}^{0}\!\!/_{0}{}^{0}\!\!/_{0}{}^{0}\!\!/_{0}{}^{0}\!\!/_{0}{}^{0}\!\!/_{0}{}^{0}\!\!/_{0}{}^{0}\!\!/_{0}{}^{0}\!\!/_{0}{}^{0}\!\!/_{0}{}^{0}\!\!/_{0}{}^{0}\!\!/_{0}{}^{0}\!\!/_{0}{}^{0}\!\!/_{0}{}^{0}\!\!/_{0}{}^{0}\!\!/_{0}{}^{0}\!\!/_{0}{}^{0}\!\!/_{0}{}^{0}\!\!/_{0}{}^{0}\!\!/_{0}{}^{0}\!\!/_{0}{}^{0}\!\!/_{0}{}^{0}\!\!/_{0}{}^{0}\!\!/_{0}{}^{0}\!\!/_{0}{}^{0}\!\!/_{0}{}^{0}\!\!/_{0}{}^{0}\!\!/_{0}{}^{0}\!\!/_{0}{}^{0}\!\!/_{0}{}^{0}\!\!/_{0}{}^{0}\!\!/_{0}{}^{0}\!\!/_{0}{}^{0}\!\!/_{0}{}^{0}\!\!/_{0}{}^{0}\!\!/_{0}{}^{0}\!\!/_{0}{}^{0}\!\!/_{0}{}^{0}\!\!/_{0}{}^{0}\!\!/_{0}{}^{0}\!\!/_{0}{}^{0}\!\!/_{0}{}^{0}\!\!/_{0}{}^{0}\!\!/_{0}{}^{0}\!\!/_{0}{}^{0}\!\!/_{0}{}^{0}\!\!/_{0}{}^{0}\!\!/_{0}{}^{0}\!\!/_{0}{}^{0}\!\!/_{0}{}^{0}\!\!/_{0}{}^{0}\!\!/_{0}{}^{0}\!\!/_{0}{}^{0}\!\!/_{0}{}^{0}\!\!/_{0}{}^{0}\!\!/_{0}{}^{0}\!\!/_{0}{}^{0}\!\!/_{0}{}^{0}\!\!/_{0}{}^{0}\!\!/_{0}{}^{0}\!\!/_{0}{}^{0}\!\!/_{0}{}^{0}\!\!/_{0}{}^{0}\!\!/_{0}{}^{0}\!\!/_{0}{}^{0}\!\!/_{0}{}^{0}\!\!/_{0}{}^{0}\!\!/_{0}{}^{0}\!\!/_{0}{}^{0}\!\!/_{0}{}^{0}\!\!/_{0}{}^{0}\!\!/_{0}{}^{0}\!\!/_{0}{}^{0}\!\!/_{0}{}^{0}\!\!/_{0}{}^{0}\!\!/_{0}{}^{0}\!\!/_{0}{}^{0}\!\!/_{0}{}^{0}\!\!/_{0}{}^{0}\!\!/_{0}{}^{0}\!\!/_{0}{}^{0}\!\!/_{0}{}^{0}\!\!/_{0}{}^{0}\!\!/_{0}{}^{0}\!\!/_{0}{}^{0}\!\!/_{0}{}^{0}\!\!/_{0}{}^{0}\!\!/_{0}{}^{0}\!\!/_{0}{}^{0}\!\!/_{0}{}^{0}\!\!/_{0}{}^{0}\!\!/_{0}{}^{0}\!\!/_{0}{}^{0}\!\!/_{0}{}^{0}\!\!/_{0}{}^{0}\!\!/_{0}{}^{0}\!\!/_{0}{}^{0}\!\!/_{0}{}^{0}\!\!/_{0}{}^{0}\!\!/_{0}{}^{0}\!\!/_{0}{}^{0}\!\!/_{0}{}^{0}\!\!/_{0}{}^{0}\!\!/_{0}{}^{0}\!\!/_{0}{}^{0}\!\!/_{0}{}^{0}\!\!/_{0}{}^{0}\!\!/_{0}{}^{0}\!\!/_{0}{}^{0}\!\!/_{0}{}^{0}\!\!/_{0}{}^{0}\!\!/_{0}{}^{0}\!\!/_{0}{}^{0}\!\!/_{0}{}^{0}\!\!/_{0}{}^{0}\!\!/_{0}{}^{0}\!\!/_{0}{}^{0}\!\!/_{0}{}^{0}\!\!/_{0}{}^{0}\!\!/_{0}{}^{0}\!\!/_{0}{}^{0}\!\!/_{0}{}^{0}\!\!/_{0}{}^{0}\!\!/_{0}{}^{0}\!\!/_{0}{}^{0}\!\!/_{0}{}^{0}\!\!/_{0}{}^{0}\!\!/_{0}{}^{0}\!\!/_{0}{}^{0}\!\!/_{0}{}^{0}\!\!/_{0}{}^{0}\!\!/_{0}{}^{0}\!\!/_{0}{}^{0}\!\!/_{0}{}^{0}\!\!/_{0}{}^{0}\!\!/_{0}{}^{0}\!\!/_{0}{}^{0}\!\!/_{0}{}^{0}\!\!/_{0}{}^{0}\!\!/_{0}{}^{0}\!\!/_{0}{}^{0}\!\!/_{0}{}^{0}\!\!/_{0}{}^{0}\!\!/_{0}{}^{0}\!\!/_{0}{}^{0}\!\!/_{0}{}^{0}\!\!/_{0}{}^
% Created by: Masood Dirin
% Created Date: 5/24/1999
% Script name: tpcd_acid_isolation_test1.tst
% Part of tpcd acid isolation main1.tst
%
```

Test "tpch\_aci\_isolation\_test1.tst"
Description "Run Acid isolation test 1"

stringconnect "dsn=tpch;"

```
execute {select ordr, line, delta from acid_isolation_table} into ordr, line, delta

execute { select round(cast(o_totalprice as numeric(18,2)),2) from orders where o_orderkey = ^} substitute ordr into o_total

print 'User 1 old values: '

print 'user 1 ordr=', ordr

print 'user 1 o_total=', o_total

print 'The following are the data input values for the ACID Transaction.'

print '(user 1) o_key-',ordr, ' l_key-', line, ' delta-',delta

execute {call acid_transaction( ^, ^, ^)

} substitute ordr, line, delta into rprice, quantity, tax, disc, extprice, ototal

execute {select now(*)} into times

print 'User 1 waiting to commit = ', times

print ''
```

```
sleep 10000
execute {select now(*)} into times
print 'User 1 about to commit = ', times
execute { select round(cast(o totalprice as numeric(18,2)),2)
       from orders where o_orderkey = ^}
       substitute ordr into o total
print 'User 1 new values: '
print 'user 1 ordr=', ordr
print 'user 1 o_total= ', o_total
print '
End Test
______
acid isolation test1 query.tst
______
% Created by: Masood Dirin
% Created Date: 5/24/1999
\% \  \, Script \ name: tpcd\_acid\_query\_isolation\_test1.tst
Test 'tpch_acid_query_isolation_test1'
Description 'perform the acid query for user2.'
stringconnect "dsn=tpch;"
synchronize 2
print ' '
execute {select now(*)} into times
print 'User 2 start query = ', times
execute {select ordr from acid isolation table}
   into ordr
print 'user 2 ordr = ', ordr
execute { call acid_single_query (^) } substitute ordr into o_total
print 'user 2 o_total=', o_total
print '
execute {select now(*)} into times
print 'User 2 completed query = ', times
disconnect
END Test
acid isolation test2.tst
______
% Created by: Masood Dirin
% Created Date: 5/24/1999
% Script name: tpcd_acid_isolation_test1.tst
% Part of tpcd_acid_isolation_main1.tst
%%%
Test
              "tpcd acid isolation test1.tst"
              "Run Acid isolation test 1'
Description
```

```
stringconnect "dsn=tpch;"
execute {select ordr, line, delta from acid_isolation_table}
   into ordr, line, delta
print 'The following are the data input values for the ACID Transaction.'
print '(user 1) o_key-',ordr, ' l_key-', line, ' delta-',delta
execute { select o_totalprice from orders where o_orderkey = ^}
     substitute ordr into o_total
print 'Before user1 acid transaction o_total=',o_total
print "
execute {call acid_transaction( ^, ^, ^,
         rprice, quantity, tax, disc, extprice, ototal)
         } substitute ordr, line, delta
execute {select now(*)} into times
print 'User 1 waiting to roll back = ', times
print ' '
synchronize 2
sleep 10000
execute {select now(*)} into times
print 'User 1 about to roll back = ', times
rollback
execute { select round(cast(o_totalprice as numeric(18,2)),2)
         from orders where o_orderkey = ^}
         substitute ordr into o total
print 'User 1 new values: '
print 'user 1 ordr=', ordr
print 'user 1 o_total= ', o_total
print ' '
End Test
_____
acid_isolation_test2_query.tst
______
% Created by: Masood Dirin
% Created Date: 5/24/1999
% Script name: tpcd acid query isolation test1.tst
% --
Test 'tpcd acid query isolation test1'
Description 'perform the acid query for user2.'
stringconnect "dsn=tpch;"
synchronize 2
print '
execute {select now(*)} into times
print 'User 2 start query = ', times
execute {select ordr from acid_isolation_table}
    into ordr
print 'user 2 ordr = ', ordr
execute { call acid_single_query (^) } substitute ordr into o_total
print 'user 2 o total=', o total
print '
execute {select now(*)} into times
```

```
print 'User 2 completed query = ', times
disconnect
END Test
acid isolation test3 transaction1.tst
______
%%%%%%%
% Created by: Masood Dirin
                                               %
% Created Date: 5/25/1999
                                              %
% Script name: tpcd_acid_isolation_test3_transaction1.tst
                                                       %
                                      %
% This test could be run by itself, but it is recommended to run it as %
% part of tpcd_acid_isolation_main3.tst file.
%%%%%%%
Test
                  "acid_isolation_test3_transaction1.tst"
Description
                  "Run Acid Transaction 1 for isolation test 3"
stringconnect "dsn=tpch;"
execute {select now(*)} into times
print 'Isolation test 3 test start = ', times
print ' '
execute {select ordr, line, delta from acid_isolation_table}
    into ordr, line, delta
print 'User 1 -- The input data values for User 1 Acid Transaction.'
print 'User 1 -- o_key = ',ordr
print 'User 1 -- 1 key = ',line
print 'User 1 -- delta1 = ',delta
print ' '
execute {select now(*)} into times
print 'User 1 -- Starting the Acid Transaction: ', times
execute {call acid transaction( ^, ^, ^)}
        substitute ordr, line, delta
        into rprice, quantity, tax, disc, extprice, ototal
print ' '
execute {select now(*)} into times
print 'User 1 -- Acid Transaction complete: ', times
print '30 second timer started'
SYNCHRONIZE 2
sleep 30000
execute {select now(*)} into times
print 'User 1 -- starting commit: ', times
commit
print '
execute {select now(*)} into times
print 'User 1 -- transaction commit complete: ', times
print 'USER 1 -- original extendedprice = ', extprice
```

print 'USER 1 -- original quantity = ', quantity

```
fetch { select cast(^ as numeric(18,6))
                 + (cast(^ as numeric(18,6))*(cast (^ as numeric(18,6))
                 /cast (^ as numeric(18,6)))) }
        substitute extprice, delta, extprice, quantity
        into result1
% make it format nicely...
execute { select cast(^ as numeric(18,2)) } substitute result1 into result2
print ' '
print 'User 1 -- result1 = '
print ' txn1_extendedprice + (delta1 * (txn1_extendedprice/txn1_quantity))'
print 'User 1 -- result1= ', result2
print ' '
disconnect
End Test
_____
acid isolation test3 transaction2.tst
_____
%%%%%
% Created by: Masood Dirin
                                              %
% Created Date: 5/25/1999
                                             %
% Script name: tpcd_acid_isolation_test3_transaction2.tst
                                                      %
% This test could be run by itself, but it is recommended to run it as %
% part of tpcd_acid_isolation_main3.tst file.
%%%%%%
Test
                 "acid isolation test3 transaction2.tst"
Description
                 "Run Acid Transaction 2 for isolation test 3"
stringconnect "dsn=tpch;"
execute {select ordr, line, delta from acid_isolation_table}
    into ordr, line, delta
% generate a new set of values; we only use delta2
execute { call generate_acid_values()} into ordr2, line2, delta2
print ' '
print 'User 2 - The input data values for the Acid Transaction.'
print 'User 2 -- o key = ',ordr
print 'User 2 -- l_key= ',line
print 'User 2 -- delta2 = ',delta2
SYNCHRONIZE 2
print ' '
execute {select now(*)} into times
print 'User 2 -- Starting the Acid Transaction: ', times
execute {call acid_transaction( ^, ^, ^) }
        substitute ordr, line, delta2
        into rprice, quantity, tax, disc, extprice, ototal
execute {select round(cast(^ as numeric(20,6)),2) }
        substitute extprice into extprice2
execute {select now(*)} into times
print 'User 2 -- About to commit: ', times
```

```
commit
execute {select now(*)} into times
print 'User 2 -- transaction commit complete: ', times
print 'USER 2 -- original extendedprice = ', extprice2
print 'USER 2 -- original quantity = ', quantity
fetch { select cast(^ as numeric(18,6))
        + (cast(^ as numeric(18,6))*(cast (^ as numeric(18,6))
        /cast (^ as numeric(18,6)))) }
    substitute extprice, delta, extprice, quantity
   into result1
% make it format nicely...
execute { select cast(^ as numeric(18,2)) } substitute result1 into result2
print 'User 2 -- result1 = '
print ' txn2_extendedprice + (delta2 * (txn2_extendedprice/txn2_quantity))'
print 'User 2 -- result1= ', result2
print ''
End Test
______
acid isolation test4 transaction1.tst
_____
%%%%%%%
% Created by: Masood Dirin
                                              %
% Created Date: 5/25/1999
                                             %
% Script name: tpcd_acid_isolation_test3_transaction1.tst
% ----
                                     %
% This test could be run by itself, but it is recommended to run it as %
% part of tpcd_acid_isolation_main3.tst file.
%%%%%%%
                 "acid_isolation_test4_transaction1.tst"
Test
Description
                 "Transaction 1 for isolation test 4"
stringconnect "dsn=tpch;"
execute {select now(*)} into times
print 'Isolation test 3 test start = ', times
execute {select ordr, line, delta from acid_isolation_table}
    into ordr, line, delta
print 'User 1 -- The input data values for User 1 Acid Transaction.'
print 'User 1 -- o_key = ',ordr
print 'User 1 -- 1_{key} = ', line
print 'User 1 -- delta1 = ',delta
execute {select now(*)} into times
print 'User 1 -- Starting the Acid Transaction: ', times
execute {select | extendedprice from lineitem where | linenumber=^ and | orderkey=^}
```

```
substitute line, ordr into extprice3
execute {select round(cast(^ as numeric(20,6)),2) }
    substitute extprice3 into extprice4
print ' '
print 'USER 1 -- extendedprice before acid transaction = ', extprice4
execute {call acid transaction( ^, ^, ^)}
        substitute ordr, line, delta
        into rprice, quantity, tax, disc, extprice, ototal
print ' '
execute {select now(*)} into times
print 'User 1 -- Acid Transaction complete: ', times
print '30 second timer started'
SYNCHRONIZE
sleep 30000
execute {select l_extendedprice from lineitem where l_linenumber=^ and l_orderkey=^}
        substitute line, ordr into extprice3
execute {select round(cast(^ as numeric(20,6)),2) }
    substitute extprice3 into extprice4
print 'USER 1 -- extendedprice before rooling back = ', extprice4
print ' '
execute {select now(*)} into times
print 'User 1 -- starting rollback: ', times
rollback
print ' '
execute {select now(*)} into times
print 'User 1 -- transaction rollback complete: ', times
execute {select round(cast(^ as numeric(20,6)),2) }
        substitute extprice into extprice2
print 'USER 1 -- original extendedprice = ', extprice2
print 'USER 1 -- original quantity = ', quantity
print ' '
disconnect
End Test
_____
acid isolation test4 transaction2.tst
_ _ _ _
%%%%%%
% Created by: Masood Dirin
% Created Date: 5/25/1999
                                             %
% Script name: tpcd_acid_isolation_test3_transaction2.tst
                                                     %
% -----<sup>0</sup>/<sub>0</sub>
%
% This test could be run by itself, but it is recommended to run it as %
% part of tpcd_acid_isolation_main3.tst file.
%%%%%%
Test
                 "acid isolation test4 transaction2.tst"
                 "Transaction 2 for isolation test 4"
Description
stringconnect "dsn=tpch;"
```

```
execute {select ordr, line, delta from acid_isolation_table}
    into ordr, line, delta
% generate a new set of values; we only use delta2
execute { call generate_acid_values()} into ordr2, line2, delta2
print 'User 2 - The input data values for the Acid Transaction.'
print 'User 2 -- o key = ',ordr
print 'User 2 -- l key= ',line
print 'User 2 -- delta2 = ',delta2
SYNCHRONIZE
sleep 5000
print '
execute {select now(*)} into times
print 'User 2 -- Starting the Acid Transaction: ', times
execute {call acid_transaction( ^, ^, ^) }
          substitute ordr, line, delta2
          into rprice, quantity, tax, disc, extprice, ototal
execute {select round(cast(^ as numeric(20,6)),2) }
          substitute extprice into extprice2
sleep 5000
print '
execute {select now(*)} into times
print 'User 2 -- About to commit: ', times
commit
execute {select now(*)} into times
print 'User 2 -- transaction commit complete: ', times
print 'USER 2 -- original extendedprice = ', extprice2
print 'USER 2 -- original quantity = ', quantity
print ' '
fetch { select cast(^ as numeric(18,6))
         + (cast(^ as numeric(18,6))*(cast (^ as numeric(18,6))
         /cast (^ as numeric(18,6)))) }
    substitute extprice, delta2, extprice, quantity
    into result1
% make it format nicely...
execute { select cast(^ as numeric(18,2)) } substitute result1 into result2
print 'User 2 -- result1 = '
print ' txn2_extendedprice + (delta2 * (txn2_extendedprice/txn2_quantity))'
print 'User 2 -- result1= ', result2
print ' '
End Test
acid isolation test5 query.tst
______
% Created by: Masood Dirin
% Created Date: 5/27/1999
% Script name: tpcd_acid_isolation_query_test5.tst
% ---
% This test could be run by itself, but it is recommended to run
```

```
% it as part of tpcd acid isolation main5.tst file.
Test
                "tpcd_acid_isolation_query_test5.tst"
                "Run Acid isolation query for test 5"
Description
stringconnect "dsn=tpch;"
synchronize 2
execute { call generate_ps_values() } into ps_ptky, ps_spky
print 'user 2 ps_partkey = ', ps_ptky
print 'user 2 ps_suppkey = ', ps_spky
print '
execute {select now(*)} into times
print 'User 2 beginning query = ', times
execute {select * from partsupp where ps_partkey=^ and ps_suppkey=^}
        substitute ps ptky, ps spky
        into ps_ptky, ps_spky, ps_aly, ps_spct, ps_ct
print ''
print 'User2 gets all columns of the PARTSUPP table '
print ' for selected ps_partkey and ps_suppkey doing a query.'
print ' '
print 'ps_partkey = ', ps_ptky,' ps_suppkey = ', ps_spky
print 'ps_availqty = ', ps_aly,' ps_supplycost = ',ps_spc
print 'ps_comment = ', ps_ct
                        ps_supplycost = ',ps_spct
execute {select now(*)} into times
print 'User 2 query complete = ', times
print ' '
execute {select now(*)} into times
print 'User 2 about to commit = ', times
commit
execute {select now(*)} into times
print 'User 2 transaction commit complete = ', times
print ''
End Test
______
acid isolation test5 transaction1.tst
_____
%%%%%%%
% Created by: Masood Dirin
                                            %
                                           %
% Created Date: 5/27/1999
% Script name: tpcd_acid_isolation_test5_transaction1.tst
                                                   %
% This test could be run by itself, but it is recommended to run it
% as part of tpcd_acid_isolation_main5.tst file.
%%%%%%%
Test
                "tpcd_acid_isolation_test5_transaction1.tst"
                "Run Acid isolation for user1 on test5."
Description
```

stringconnect "dsn=tpch;"

```
execute {select ordr, line, delta from acid_isolation_table}
     into ordr, line, delta
 print ' '
 print 'The following are the input values for the users1 ACID Transaction.'
 print 'o_key = ',ordr,' l_key = ',line,'
                                               delta = ',delta
print "
execute {select now(*)} into times
print 'User 1 isolation test time = ', times
print ' '
print ' '
execute {select o_totalprice from orders where o_orderkey=^ }
            substitute ordr into o tprice
execute {select l_extendedprice, l_quantity,l_partkey, l_suppkey
            from lineitem
            where 1 orderkey=^ and 1 linenumber=^}
            substitute ordr, line
            into l_price, l_quant, l_ptky, l_spky
print 'User 1 o totalprice = ', o tprice
                                               l_quantity = ', l_quant
l_suppkey = ', l_spky
print 'User 1 l_extendedprice = ', l_price,'
print 'User 1 l_partkey
                            = ', l_ptky,'
print ''
execute {select now(*)} into times
print 'User 1 starting acid transaction = ', times
execute {call acid_transaction( ^, ^, rprice, quantity, tax, disc,
            extprice, ototal) } substitute ordr, line, delta
execute {select now(*)} into times
print 'User 1 waiting to commit = ', times
print ''
synchronize 2
sleep 10000
execute {select now(*)} into times
print 'User 1 about to commit = ', times
execute {select now(*)} into times
print 'User 1 transaction commit complete = ', times
execute {select o_totalprice from orders where o_orderkey=^ }
            substitute ordr into o tprice
execute {select l_extendedprice, l_quantity
            from lineitem where I orderkey=^ and I linenumber=^}
            substitute ordr, line
            into l_price, l_quant
print 'User 1 o_totalprice = ', o_tprice
print 'User 1 l_extendedprice = ', l_price,' l_quantity = ', l_quant
print 'User 1 l_partkey
                           = ', l_ptky,'
                                               l_suppkey = ', l_spky
execute {select * from history where h_o_key=^
            and h date t=(select max(h date t) from history where h o key=^)}
            substitute ordr, ordr
            into hpk, hsk, hok, hlk, hda, hdt
print 'User 1 history entry:'
print ' h_p_key = ', hpk
print ' h_s_key = ', hsk
print ' h_o_key = ', hok
print ' h_l_key = ', hlk
print ' h_delta = ', hda
print ' h_date_t = ', hdt
execute {select now(*)} into times
```

```
print 'User 1 isolation test time = ', times
print "
End Test
______
acid_isolation_test6_query.tst
%%%%
% Created by: Masood Dirin
% Created Date: 5/27/1999
% Script name: tpcd_acid_isolation_query_test6.tst
% This test could be run by itself, but it is recommended to run it as
% part of tpcd acid isolation main6.tst file. Run this file by itself as
% follow:
% dbtest -u acid_isolation_query_test6.tst > acid_isolation_query_test6.ot
%%%%
Test
                  "tpcd acid isolation query test6.tst"
                 "Run Acid isolation query for test 6"
Description
stringconnect "dsn=tpch;"
print 'User1 Query: '
print ' '
print 'User1 starts its query (Q1) here.'
execute {select now(*)} into qstart
print 'Start time for User1 Q1 =', qstart
print ' '
compare fetchall {select
    l returnflag,
    l linestatus,
    sum(l_quantity) as sum_qty,
    sum(l_extendedprice) as sum_base_price,
    sum(l_extendedprice * (1 - l_discount)) as sum_disc_price,
    sum(l_extendedprice * (1 - l_discount) * (1 + l_tax)) as sum_charge,
    avg(l_quantity) as avg_qty,
    avg(l_extendedprice) as avg_price,
    avg(l discount) as avg disc,
    count(*) as count_order
from lineitem
where l_{\text{shipdate}} \leq \text{dateadd(day, -1, '1998-12-01')}
group by l_returnflag,l_linestatus
order by l_returnflag,l_linestatus
} in 'queryresult'
execute {select now(*)} into qstop
print 'Stop time for User1 Q1 =', qstop print '
End Test
```

## acid isolation test6 transaction1.tst

\_\_\_\_\_\_ %%%%%%% % % Created by: Masood Dirin % Created Date: 5/27/1999 % % Script name: tpcd\_acid\_isolation\_test6\_transaction1.tst % % % % This test could be run by itself, but it is recommended to run it % as part of tpcd\_acid\_isolation\_main6.tst file. %%%%%%% Test "tpcd\_acid\_isolation\_test6\_transaction1.tst" Description "Run Acid isolation for user2 on test6." stringconnect "dsn=tpch;" execute {select ordr, line, delta from acid\_isolation\_table} into ordr, line, delta execute {select now(\*)} into qstart2 print 'User2 acid Transaction = ', qstart2 print 'o\_key = ',ordr, ' l\_key = ',line, ' delta = ',delta print ' execute {select o totalprice from orders where o orderkey=^ } substitute ordr into o\_tprice execute {select l\_extendedprice, l\_quantity,l\_partkey, l\_suppkey from lineitem where l\_orderkey=^ and l\_linenumber=^} substitute ordr, line into l\_price, l\_quant, l\_ptky, l\_spky print 'User 2 o\_totalprice = ', o\_tprice print 'User 2 l\_extendedprice = ', l\_price,' l\_quantity = ', l\_quant print 'User 2 l\_partkey = ', l\_ptky,' l\_suppkey = ', l\_spky execute {select now(\*)} into qstart2 print 'Start Time for User2 Transaction = ', qstart2 print ' execute {call acid\_transaction( ^, ^, ^, rprice, quantity, tax, disc, extprice, ototal) } substitute ordr, line, delta execute {select now(\*)} into qstop2 print 'User 2 about to commit = ', qstop2 execute {select now(\*)} into qstop2 print 'User 2 transaction commit complete = ', qstop2 execute {select o totalprice from orders where o orderkey=^ } substitute ordr into o tprice execute {select l\_extendedprice, l\_quantity from lineitem where 1 orderkey=^ and 1 linenumber=^} substitute ordr, line into l\_price, l\_quant print 'User 2 o\_totalprice = ', o\_tprice
print 'User 2 l\_extendedprice = ', l\_price,' l\_quantity = ', l\_quant
print 'User 2 l\_partkey = ', l\_ptky,' l\_suppkey = ', l\_spky print ' '

print ''

\_\_\_\_\_

#### **Disk Configuration Details**

\_\_\_\_\_\_

### Solaris Volume Manager Setup

Note: The instructions below pertain to the controller number and targets generated by the configuration used in the benchmark. Solaris chooses the controller numbers and target numbers at boot time depending upon the cabling configuration and the slot location of the HBAs. Thus another equivalently configured system may not have the same the controller numbers and SCSI targets as shown below.

Using the  ${\bf format}$  command, partition the disks as follows

c0t0d0										
0	root	wm	67 - 810	5.70GB						
1	swap	wu	1 - 66	517.72MB						
2	backup	wm	0 - 8920	68.34GB						
7	home	wm	811 - 8920	62.13GB						
8	boot	wu	0 - 0	7.84MB						
c0t1d0										
0	unassigned	wm	1 - 3134	24.01GB						
1	unassigned	wm	3135 - 3526	3.00GB						
2	backup	wu	0 - 3886	29.78GB						
3	unassigned	wm	3527 - 3788	2.01GB						
4	unassigned	wm	3789 - 3827	305.93MB						
5	unassigned	wm	3828 - 3840	101.98MB						
7	unassigned	wm	3841 - 3853	101.98MB						
8	boot	wu	0 - 0	7.84MB						
c0t2d0										
0	unassigned	wm	1 - 3134	24.01GB						
1	unassigned	wm	3135 - 3526	3.00GB						
2	backup	wu	0 - 3886	29.78GB						
3	unassigned	wm	3527 - 3788	2.01GB						
4	unassigned	wm	3789 - 3827	305.93MB						
5	unassigned	wm	3828 - 3840	101.98MB						
8	boot	wu	0 - 0	7.84MB						
c0t6d0										
			1 2124	04 01 25						
	unassigned	wm	1 - 3134	24.01GB						
1	unassigned	wm	3135 - 3526	3.00GB						

2	backup	wu	0	_	3886	29.78GB		
3	unassigned	wm	3527	_	3788	2.01GB		
4	unassigned	wm	3789	_	3827	305.93MB		
5	unassigned	wm	3828	_	3840	101.98MB		
8	boot	wu	0	-	0	7.84MB		
c0t7d0								
0	unassigned	wm	1	_	3134	24.01GB		
1	unassigned	wm			3526	3.00GB		
2	backup	wu	0	_	3886	29.78GB		
3	unassigned	wm	3527	_	3788	2.01GB		
4	unassigned	wm	3789	_	3827	305.93MB		
5	unassigned	wm	3828	_	3840	101.98MB		
8	boot	wu	0	_	0	7.84MB		
<u>c0t</u> 2	<u>11d0</u>							
0	unassigned	wm	1	_	3134	24.01GB		
1	unassigned	wm	3135	_	3526	3.00GB		
2	backup	wu	0	-	3886	29.78GB		
3	unassigned	wm	3527	-	3788	2.01GB		
4	unassigned	wm	3789	_	3827	305.93MB		
5	unassigned	wm	3828	-	3840	101.98MB		
8	boot	wu	0	-	0	7.84MB		
<u>c0t</u> 2	<u>12d0</u>							
0	unassigned	wm	1	-	3134	24.01GB		
1	unassigned	wm	3135	-	3526	3.00GB		
2	backup	wu	0		3886	29.78GB		
3	unassigned	wm	3527	-	3788	2.01GB		
4	unassigned	wm	3789	-	3827	305.93MB		
5	unassigned	wm	3828	-	3840	101.98MB		
8	boot	wu	0	-	0	7.84MB		
c0t14d0								
0	unassigned	wm	1	_	3134	24.01GB		
1	unassigned	wm	3135	_	3526	3.00GB		
2	backup	wu	0	_	3886	29.78GB		
3	unassigned	wm	3527	_	3788	2.01GB		
4	unassigned	wm	3789	_	3827	305.93MB		
5	unassigned	wm	3828	_	3840	101.98MB		
8	boot	wu	0	-	0	7.84MB		
c0t15d0								
0	unassigned	wm	1	_	3134	24.01GB		
1	unassigned	wm			3526	3.00GB		
2	backup	wu			3886	29.78GB		
3	unassigned	wm			3788	2.01GB		
4	unassigned	wm			3827	305.93MB		
5	unassigned	wm			3840	101.98MB		
8	boot	wu	0	_	0	7.84MB		

Then use  $\mathbf{sym}$  as follows to create the mirrors used for the IQ log and the database devices

```
metainit d1 1 1 c0t1d0s4
metainit d2 1 1 c0t2d0s4
metainit d3 -m d111 d112

metainit d11 1 1 c0t0d0s0
metainit d12 1 1 c0t1d0s0
metainit d10 -m d11 d12

metainit d21 1 1 c0t6d0s0
metainit d22 1 1 c0t7d0s0
metainit d20 -m d21 d22

metainit d31 1 1 c0t11d0s0
metainit d32 1 1 c0t12d0s0
metainit d30 -m d31 d32

metainit d41 1 1 c0t14d0s0
```

# File System Setup

```
run the following:
create a filesystem on /dev/md/rdsk/d1 and mount
/dev/md/dsk/d1 on /sybase2
newfs /dev/md/rdsk/d1
mount /dev/md/dsk/d1 /sybase2
echo "/dev/md/dsk/d1 /dev/md/rdsk/d1 /sybase2 ufs 1 yes -" >>/etc/vfstab
```

#### **Database Device Links**

Finally create the following links in /sybase2 to be used as temp devices:

```
/sybase2/T01 -> /dev/rdsk/c0t1d0s3
/sybase2/T02 -> /dev/rdsk/c0t2d0s3
/sybase2/T03 -> /dev/rdsk/c0t6d0s3
/sybase2/T04 -> /dev/rdsk/c0t7d0s3
/sybase2/T05 -> /dev/rdsk/c0t1ld0s3
/sybase2/T06 -> /dev/rdsk/c0t12d0s3
/sybase2/T07 -> /dev/rdsk/c0t12d0s3
/sybase2/T08 -> /dev/rdsk/c0t15d0s3

and create the following links in /sybase2 to be used as database devices:

/sybase2/M01 -> /dev/md/rdsk/d10
/sybase2/M02 -> /dev/md/rdsk/d30
/sybase2/M03 -> /dev/md/rdsk/d30
/sybase2/M04 -> /dev/md/rdsk/d40
```

# Appendix C. Query Text and Query Output

# qualification query 1

```
-----
% select
% l_returnflag,
% l_linestatus,
% sum(l_quantity) as sum_qty,
% sum(l_extendedprice) as sum_base_price,
% sum(l_extendedprice * (1 - l_discount)) as sum_disc_price,
% sum(l_extendedprice * (1 - l_discount) * (1 + l_tax)) as sum_charge,
% avg(l_quantity) as avg_qty,
% avg(l_extendedprice) as avg_price,
% avg(l_discount) as avg_disc,
% count(*) as count_order
% from
% lineitem
% where
% l_shipdate <= dateadd(day,-90,'1998-12-01')</pre>
% group by
% l_returnflag,
% l_linestatus
% order by
% l_returnflag,
% l_linestatus;
% Estimated 1 rows in query (I/O estimate 1010)
% PLAN> vt_1 (seq)
% 1 record(s) selected -- actual I/O 0
% select time including I/O 0.32000 seconds - current time 16:40:13
'A','F',37734107,56586554400.7292032,53758257134.8694563,55909065222.8284717,25.5220058532573342,
38273.1297346211374,.0499852958383577168,1478493
'N', 'F', 991417,1487504710.38000107,1413082168.05409968,1469649223.19436967,25.5164719205229819,38
284.4677608483374,.0500934266742134809,38854
38249.117988907361,.049996586053555131,2920374
'R','F',37719753,56568041380.8983326,53741292684.6045375,55889619119.8339581,25.5057936126907617,
38250.8546260985255,.0500094058300870121,1478870
% total of 4 rows written
```

## qualification query 2

-----

\_\_\_\_\_\_

```
% select top 100
% s_acctbal,
% s_name,
% n_name,
% p_partkey,
% p_mfgr,
% s_address,
% s_phone,
% s_comment
% from
% part,
% supplier,
% partsupp,
% nation,
% region
% where
```

```
% p_partkey = ps_partkey
% and s_suppkey = ps_suppkey
% and p_size = 15
% and p_type like 'BRASS'
% and n_regionkey = r_regionkey
% and r_name = 'EUROPE'
% and ps_supplycost = (
% select
% min(ps_supplycost)
% from
% partsupp,
% supplier.
% nation.
% region
% where
% p_partkey = ps_partkey
% and s_suppkey = ps_suppkey
% and s_nationkey = n_nationkey
% and n_regionkey = r_regionkey
% and r_name = 'EUROPE'
응 )
% order by
% s_acctbal desc,
% n_name,
% s_name,
% p partkev;
% Estimated 1 rows in query (I/O estimate 1010)
% PLAN> vt_1 (seq)
% 1 record(s) selected -- actual I/O 0
% select time including I/O 0.76000 seconds - current time 16:40:25
9938.53, 'Supplier#000005359 ', 'UNITED KINGDOM
                                                         ',185358,'Manufacturer#4
','QKuHYh,vZGiwu2FWEJoLDx04','33-429-790-6131','blithely silent pinto beans are furiously. slyly
final deposits acros'
                                   ','ROMANIA
9937.84, 'Supplier#000005969
                                                                ',108438,'Manufacturer#1
','ANDENSOSmk,miq23Xfb5RWt6dvUcvt6Qa','29-520-692-3537','carefully slow deposits use furiously.
slyly ironic platelets above the ironic'
9936.22, 'Supplier#000005250
                                  ','UNITED KINGDOM
                                                                ',249,'Manufacturer#4
','B3rqp0xbSEim4Mpy2RH J','33-320-228-2957','blithely special packages are. stealthily express deposits across the closely final instructi'
                                               ','GERMANY
9923.7700000000119, 'Supplier#000002324
                                                                            ',29821,'Manufacturer#4
','y30D9UywSTOk','17-779-299-1839','quickly express packages breach quiet pinto beans. requ' 9871.22,'Supplier#000006373 ','GERMANY ',43868,'Manufacturer#5
','J8fcXWsTqM','17-813-485-8637','never silent deposits integrate furiously blit'
9870.78,'Supplier#000001286','GERMANY',81285,'Manufactur
9870.78, 'Supplier#000001286
                                                                ',81285,'Manufacturer#2
','YKA,E2fjiVd7eUrzp2Ef8j1QxGo2DFnosaTEH','17-516-924-4574','final theodolites cajole slyly
special,'
9870.78, 'Supplier#000001286
                                  ','GERMANY
                                                                ',181285,'Manufacturer#4
','YKA,E2fjiVd7eUrzp2Ef8j1QxGo2DFnosaTEH','17-516-924-4574','final theodolites cajole slyly
9852.52000000000119, 'Supplier#000008973
                                              ','RUSSIA
                                                                            ',18972,'Manufacturer#2
','t5L67YdBYYH6o,Vz24jpDyQ9','32-188-594-7038','quickly regular instructions wake-- carefully
unusual braids into the expres'
9847.83, 'Supplier#000008097
                                   ','RUSSIA
                                                                ',130557,'Manufacturer#2
','xMe97bpE69NzdwLoX','32-375-640-3593','slyly regular dependencies sleep slyly furiously express
dep'
                                   ','FRANCE
9847.57, 'Supplier#000006345
                                                                ',86344,'Manufacturer#1
','VSt3rzk3qG698u6ld8HhOByvrTcSTSvQlDQDag','16-886-766-7945','silent pinto beans should have to
snooze carefully along the final reques'
% total of 100 rows written
______
qualification query 3
-----
% select top 10
% l_orderkey,
% sum(l_extendedprice * (1 - l_discount)) as revenue,
% o orderdate,
```

```
% o_shippriority
% from
% customer,
% orders.
% lineitem
% where
% c_mktsegment = 'BUILDING'
% and c_custkey = o_custkey
% and l_orderkey = o_orderkey
% and o_orderdate < '1995-03-15'
% and l_shipdate > '1995-03-15'
% group by
% l_orderkey,
% o_orderdate,
% o_shippriority
% order by
% revenue desc,
% o orderdate;
% Estimated 1 rows in query (I/O estimate 1010)
% PLAN> vt_1 (seq)
% 1 \ record(s) \ selected -- \ actual \ I/O \ O
% select time including I/O 0.36000 seconds - current time 16:40:27
2456423,406181.011100000024,'1995-03-05',0
3459808, 405838.698899999917, '1995-03-04', 0
492164,390324.061,'1995-02-19',0
1188320,384537.935899999976,'1995-03-09',0
2435712,378673.055799999952,'1995-02-26',0
4878020,378376.795200000048,'1995-03-12',0
5521732,375153.9215,'1995-03-13',0
2628192,373133.30939999976,'1995-02-22',0
993600,371407.45949999994,'1995-03-05',0
2300070,367371.145200000107,'1995-03-13',0
% total of 10 rows written
```

-----

#### qualification query 4

-----

```
% select
% o_orderpriority,
% count(*) as order_count
% from
% orders
% where
% o_orderdate >= '1993-07-01'
% and o_orderdate < dateadd(month,3,'1993-07-01')</pre>
% and exists (
% select
% from
% lineitem
% where
% l_orderkey = o_orderkey
% and l_commitdate < l_receiptdate</pre>
% group by
% o_orderpriority
% order by
% o_orderpriority;
% Estimated 1 rows in query (I/O estimate 1010)
% PLAN> vt_1 (seq)
% 1 record(s) selected -- actual I/O 0
% select time including I/O 0.25000 seconds - current time 16:40:31
                1,10594
'1-URGENT
                ',10476
'2-HTGH
                ,10410
'3-MEDIUM
'4-NOT SPECIFIED',10556
```

```
',10487
'5-LOW
% total of 5 rows written
_____
qualification query 5
______
% select
% n_name,
% sum(l_extendedprice * (1 - l_discount)) as revenue
% customer,
% orders.
% lineitem.
% supplier,
% nation,
% region
% where
% c_custkey = o_custkey
% and l_orderkey = o_orderkey
% and l_suppkey = s_suppkey
% and c_nationkey = s_nationkey
% and s_nationkey = n_nationkey
% and n_regionkey = r_regionkey
% and r_name = 'ASIA'
% and o_orderdate >= '1994-01-01'
% and o_orderdate < dateadd(year,1,'1994-01-01')</pre>
% group by
% n_name
% order by
% revenue desc;
% Estimated 1 rows in query (I/O estimate 1010)
% PLAN> vt_1 (seq)
% 1 record(s) selected -- actual I/O 0
% select time including I/O 0.65000 seconds - current time 16:40:36
'INDONESIA
                       ',55502041.1696999431
'VIETNAM
                       ',55295086.9966999531
'CHINA
                       ',53724494.2565999746
                       ,52035512.000200057
'TNDTA
                       ,45410175.6954000235
'JAPAN
% total of 5 rows written
_____
qualification query 6
% select
% sum(l_extendedprice * l_discount) as revenue
% from
% lineitem
% where
% l_shipdate >= '1994-01-01'
% and l_shipdate < dateadd(year,1,'1994-01-01')</pre>
% and l_discount between .06 - 0.01 and .06 + 0.01
% and l_quantity < 24;
% Estimated 1 rows in query (I/O estimate 1010)
% PLAN> vt_1 (seq)
% 1 record(s) selected -- actual I/O 0
% select time including I/O 0.15000 seconds - current time 16:40:41
123141078.228299007
% total of 1 rows written
qualification query 7
______
```

```
% select
% supp_nation,
% cust_nation,
% l_year,
% sum(volume) as revenue
% from
% select
% nl.n_name as supp_nation,
% n2.n_name as cust_nation,
% datepart(year, l_shipdate) as l_year,
% l_extendedprice * (1 - l_discount) as volume
% from
% supplier,
% lineitem,
% orders,
% customer
% nation n1.
% nation n2
% where
% s_suppkey = l_suppkey
% and o_orderkey = l_orderkey
% and c_custkey = o_custkey
% and s_nationkey = n1.n_nationkey
% and c_nationkey = n2.n_nationkey
% and (
% (n1.n_name = 'FRANCE' and n2.n_name = 'GERMANY')
% or (n1.n_name = 'GERMANY' and n2.n_name = 'FRANCE')
응 )
% and l_shipdate between '1995-01-01' and '1996-12-31'
% ) as shipping
% group by
% supp_nation,
% cust_nation,
% l_year
% order by
% supp_nation,
% cust_nation,
% l_year;
% Estimated 1 rows in query (I/O estimate 1010)
% PLAN> vt_1 (seq)
% 1 record(s) selected -- actual I/O 0
% select time including I/O 0.67000 seconds - current time 16:40:43
                          ','GERMANY
                                                       ',1995,54639732.7335999489
'FRANCE
                          ','GERMANY
                                                       1,1996,54633083.3075999737
'FRANCE
'GERMANY
                          ','FRANCE
                                                       ',1995,52531746.6696999669
'GERMANY
                          ','FRANCE
                                                       ',1996,52520549.0223998487
% total of 4 rows written
-----
qualification query 8
-----
% select
% o_year,
% sum(case
% when nation = 'BRAZIL' then volume
% else 0
% end) / sum(volume) as mkt_share
% from
용 (
% select
% datepart(year, o_orderdate) as o_year,
% l_extendedprice * (1 - l_discount) as volume,
% n2.n_name as nation
% from
% part,
% supplier,
% lineitem,
```

```
% orders,
% customer,
% nation n1,
% nation n2,
% region
% where
% p_partkey = l_partkey
% and s_suppkey = l_suppkey
% and l_orderkey = o_orderkey
% and o_custkey = c_custkey
% and c_nationkey = n1.n_nationkey
% and nl.n_regionkey = r_regionkey
% and r_name = 'AMERICA'
% and s_nationkey = n2.n_nationkey
% and o_orderdate between '1995-01-01' and '1996-12-31'
% and p_type = 'ECONOMY ANODIZED STEEL'
% ) as all_nations
% group by
% o_year
% order by
% o_year;
% Estimated 1 rows in query (I/O estimate 1010)
% PLAN> vt_1 (seq)
% 1 record(s) selected -- actual I/O 0
% select time including I/O 0.86000 seconds - current time 16:40:47
1995,.0344358904066548347
1996,.041485521293530345
% total of 2 rows written
_____
qualification query 9
______
% select
% nation.
% o_year,
% sum(amount) as sum_profit
% from
% select
% n_name as nation,
% datepart(year, o_orderdate) as o_year,
% l_extendedprice * (1 - l_discount) - ps_supplycost * l_quantity as
     amount
% from
% part,
% supplier,
% lineitem,
% partsupp,
% orders,
% nation
% where
% s_suppkey = l_suppkey
% and ps_suppkey = l_suppkey
% and ps_partkey = l_partkey
% and p_partkey = l_partkey
% and o_orderkey = l_orderkey
% and s_nationkey = n_nationkey
% and p_name like 'green'
% ) as profit
% group by
% nation,
% o_year
% order by
% o_year desc;
% Estimated 1 rows in query (I/O estimate 1010)
% PLAN> vt_1 (seq)
```

```
% 1 record(s) selected -- actual I/O 0
% select time including I/O 0.69000 seconds - current time 16:40:48
                              ',1998,31342867.2345000029
'ALGERIA
'ALGERIA
                             ',1997,57138193.0233001232
                             ',1996,56140140.1330001235
'ALGERIA
                             ,1995,53051469.6533999741
'ALGERIA
'ALGERIA
                             ',1994,53867582.128600049
'ALGERIA
                             ',1993,54942718.132400012
                             ',1992,54628034.7126999021
'ALGERIA
                             1,1998,30211185.708099997
'ARGENTINA
'ARGENTINA
                             ',1997,50805741.75230003
                             ',1996,51923746.5754999459
'ARGENTINA
% total of 175 rows written
______
qualification query 10
-----
% select top 20
% c_custkey,% c_name,
% sum(l_extendedprice * (1 - l_discount)) as revenue,
% c acctbal,
% n_name,
% c_address,
% c_phone,
% c_comment
% from
% customer.
% orders,
% lineitem.
% nation
% where
% c_custkey = o_custkey
% and l_orderkey = o_orderkey
% and o_orderdate >= '1993-10-01'
% and o_orderdate < dateadd(month,3,'1993-10-01')</pre>
% and l_returnflag = 'R'
% and c_nationkey = n_nationkey
% group by
% c custkey,
% c_name,
% c_acctbal,
% c_phone,
% n_name,
% c address.
% c comment
% order by
% revenue desc;
% Estimated 1 rows in query (I/O estimate 1010)
% PLAN> vt_1 (seq)
% 1 record(s) selected -- actual I/O 0
% select time including I/O 0.50000 seconds - current time 16:40:55
57040, 'Customer#000057040',734235.2455,632.87,'JAPAN
                                                                                  ','Eioyzjf4pp','22-895-
641-3466', 'requests sleep blithely about the furiously i'
143347, 'Customer#000143347',721002.694799999952,2557.4700000000003, 'EGYPT
','laReFYv,Kw4','14-742-935-3718','fluffily bold excuses haggle finally after the u' 60838,'Customer#000060838',679127.30770000048,2454.77,'BRAZIL ','64EaJ5vMAHWJlBOxJklpNc2RJiWE','12-913-494-9813','furiously even pinto beans integrate under
the ruthless foxes; ironic, even dolphins across the slyl' 101998, 'Customer#000101998',637029.566699999809,3790.89, 'UNITED KINGDOM
','01c9CILnNtf0QYmZj','33-593-865-6378','accounts doze blithely! enticing, final deposits sleep
blithely special accounts. slyly express accounts pla' 125341, 'Customer#000125341',633508.086,4983.510000000006, 'GERMANY
','S29ODD6bceU8QSuuEJznkNaK','17-582-695-5962','quickly express requests wake quickly blithely' 25501,'Customer#000025501',620269.784899999976,7725.04,'ETHIOPIA','
W556MXuoiaYCCZamJI,Rn0B4ACUGdkQ8DZ','15-874-808-6793','quickly special requests sleep evenly
among the special deposits. special deposi'
115831, 'Customer#000115831', 596423.867200000167, 5098.1, 'FRANCE
                                                                                            ','rFeBbEEyk dl
ne7zV5fDrmiq1oK09wV7pxqCgIc','16-715-386-3788','carefully bold excuses sleep alongside of the
```

```
thinly idle'
84223, 'Customer#000084223',594998.023899999976,528.65, 'UNITED KINGDOM
                                                                                              ','nAVZCs6BaWap
rrM27N 2qBnzc5WBauxbA','33-442-824-8191','pending, final ideas haggle final requests. unusual,
regular asymptotes affix according to the even foxes.'
54289, 'Customer#000054289',585603.391799999952,5583.02, 'IRAN
','vXCxoCsU0Bad5JQI ,oobkZ','20-834-292-4707','express requests sublate blithely regular
requests. regular, even ideas solve.'
39922, 'Customer#000039922', 584878.113399999976, 7321.1099999999881, 'GERMANY
','Zgy4s5012GKN4pLDPBU8m342gIw6R','17-147-757-8036','even pinto beans haggle. slyly bold accounts
inte'
6226, 'Customer#000006226', 576783.760599999905, 2230.09, 'UNITED KINGDOM
','8gPu8,NPGkfyQQ0hcIYUGPIBWc,ybP5g,','33-657-701-3391','quickly final requests against the
regular instructions wake blithely final instructions. pa'
922,'Customer#000000922',576767.533299999833,3869.25,'GERMANY
','Az9RFaut7NkPnc5zSD2PwHgVwr4jRzq','17-945-916-9648','boldly final requests cajole blith'
147946, 'Customer#000147946', 576455.132, 2030.130000000003, 'ALGERIA
','iANyZHjqhyy7Ajah0pTrYyhJ','10-886-956-3143','furiously even accounts are blithely above the
furiousl'
115640, 'Customer#000115640', 569341.193299999952, 6436.1, 'ARGENTINA
                                                                                                ','Vtqfia9qI
7EpHgecU1X','11-411-543-4901','final instructions are slyly according to the'
73606, 'Customer#000073606', 568656.857799999952,1785.67, 'JAPAN
','xuROTro5yChDf0Crjkd2ol','22-437-653-6966','furiously bold orbits about the furiously busy
requests wake across the furiously quiet theodolites. d' 110246, 'Customer#000110246', 566842.981499999881,7763.35, 'VIETNAM
                                                                                                 ','7KzflaX
\label{eq:mdoq7sokI','31-943-426-9837','dolphins sleep blithely among the slyly final'} MDOq7sOkI', '31-943-426-9837', 'dolphins sleep blithely among the slyly final'
142549, 'Customer#000142549',563537.236799999952,5085.989999999994, 'INDONESIA
 ','ChqEoK43OysjdHbtKCp6dKqjNyvvi9','19-955-562-2398','regular, unusual dependencies boost slyly;
ironic attainments mag fluffily into the unusual packages?'
146149, 'Customer#000146149', 557254.9865, 1791.55, 'ROMANIA
                                                                                       ','s87fvzFQpU','29-744-
164-6487', 'silent, unusual requests detect quickly slyly regul'
52528, 'Customer#000052528',556397.350899999976,551.79, 'ARGENTINA', 'NFztyTOR10UOJ', '11-208-192-3205', 'unusual requests detect. slyly dogged theodolites use slyly.
deposit'
23431, 'Customer#000023431',554269.536000000119,3381.86, 'ROMANIA
','HqiVOphqhaIa9aydNoIlb','29-915-458-2654','instructions nag quickly. furiously bold accounts
caiol'
% total of 20 rows written
```

## qualification query 11

\_\_\_\_\_\_

```
% select
% ps_partkey,
% sum(ps_supplycost * ps_availqty) as value
% from
% partsupp,
% supplier,
% nation
% where
% ps_suppkey = s_suppkey
% and s_nationkey = n_nationkey
% and n_name = 'GERMANY'
% group by
% ps_partkey having
% sum(ps_supplycost * ps_availqty) > (
% sum(ps_supplycost * ps_availqty) * 0.0001000000
% from
% partsupp,
% supplier,
% nation
% where
% ps suppkey = s suppkey
% and n_name = 'GERMANY'
용 )
% order by
% value desc;
% Estimated 1 rows in query (I/O estimate 1010)
% PLAN> vt_1 (seq)
```

```
% 1 record(s) selected -- actual I/O 0
% select time including I/O 0.49000 seconds - current time 16:41:01
129760,17538456.8599999994
166726,16503353.9199999988
191287,16474801.9699999988
161758,16101755.5399999976
34452,15983844.7200000018
139035,15907078.3400000006
9403,15451755.6199999988
154358,15212937.8799999982
38823,15064802.8599999994
85606,15053957.150000003
% total of 1048 rows written
_____
qualification query 12
______
% select
% 1 shipmode,
% sum(case
\mbox{\ensuremath{\mbox{$\%$}}} when o_orderpriority = '1-URGENT'
% or o_orderpriority = '2-HIGH'
% then 1
% else 0
% end) as high_line_count,
% sum(case
% when o_orderpriority <> '1-URGENT'
% and o_orderpriority <> '2-HIGH'
% then 1
% else 0
% end) as low_line_count
% from
% orders,
% lineitem
% where
% o_orderkey = l_orderkey
% and l_shipmode in ('MAIL', 'SHIP')
% and l_shipdate < l_commitdate</pre>
% and l_receiptdate >= '1994-01-01'
% and l_receiptdate < dateadd(year,1,'1994-01-01')</pre>
% group by
% l_shipmode
% order by
% l_shipmode;
% Estimated 1 rows in query (I/O estimate 1010)
% PLAN> vt_1 (seq)
% 1 record(s) selected -- actual I/O 0
% select time including I/O 0.26000 seconds - current time 16:41:03
         ',6202,9324
',6200,9262
'MAIL
'SHIP
% total of 2 rows written
______
qualification query 13
------
% select
% c_count,
% count(*) as custdist
% from
% select
% c_custkey,
% count(o_orderkey)
```

```
% from
% customer left outer join orders on
% c_custkey = o_custkey
% and o_comment not like 'specialrequests'
% group by
% c_custkey
% ) as c_orders (c_custkey, c_count)
% group by
% c_count
% order by
% custdist desc,
% c_count desc;
% Estimated 1 rows in query (I/O estimate 1010)
% PLAN> vt_1 (seq)
% 1 record(s) selected -- actual I/O 0
% select time including I/O 0.17000 seconds - current time 16:41:06
0,50004
9,6641
10,6566
11,6058
8,5949
12,5553
13,4989
19,4748
7,4707
18,4625
% total of 42 rows written
_____
qualification query 14
______
% select
% 100.00 * sum(case
% when p_type like 'PROMO'
% then l_extendedprice * (1 - l_discount)
% end) / sum(l_extendedprice * (1 - l_discount)) as promo_revenue
% from
% lineitem,
% part
% where
% l_partkey = p_partkey
% \ and \ l\_shipdate >= '1995-09-01'
% \ and \ l\_shipdate < dateadd(month,1,'1995-09-01');
% Estimated 1 rows in query (I/O estimate 1010)
% PLAN> vt_1 (seq)
% 1 record(s) selected -- actual I/O 0
% select time including I/O 0.24000 seconds - current time 16:41:19
16.3807786263955563
% total of 1 rows written
______
qualification query 15
-----
Executing command:
% create view revenue0 (supplier_no, total_revenue) as
% select
% l_suppkey,
% sum(l_extendedprice * (1 - l_discount))
% from
% lineitem
% where
% l_shipdate >= '1996-01-01'
% and l_shipdate < dateadd(month,3,'1996-01-01')
```

```
% group by
% l_suppkey;
% execution time 0.81000 seconds - current time 16:41:21
Executing command:
% select
% s_suppkey,
% s_name,
% s_address,
% s_phone,
% total_revenue
% from
% supplier,
% revenue0
% where
% s_suppkey = supplier_no
% and total_revenue = (
% select
% max(total_revenue)
% revenue0
용 )
% order by
% s_suppkey;
% Estimated 1 rows in query (I/O estimate 1010)
% PLAN> vt_1 (seq)
% 1 record(s) selected -- actual I/O 0
% select time including I/O 0.27000 seconds - current time 16:41:21
                              ','Wp34zim9qYFbVctdW','20-469-856-8873',1772627.20870000005
8449, 'Supplier#000008449
% total of 1 rows written
```

### qualification query 16

-----

\_\_\_\_\_

```
% select
% p_brand,
% p_type,
% p_size,
% count(distinct ps_suppkey) as supplier_cnt
% from
% partsupp,
% part
% where
% p_partkey = ps_partkey
% and p_brand <> 'Brand#45'
% and p_type not like 'MEDIUM POLISHED'
% and p_size in (49, 14, 23, 45, 19, 3, 36, 9)
% and ps_suppkey not in (
% select
% s_suppkey
% from
% supplier
% where
% s_comment like 'CustomerComplaints'
용 )
% group by
% p_brand,
% p_type, % p_size
% order by
% supplier_cnt desc,
% p_brand,
% p_type,
% p_size;
% Estimated 1 rows in query (I/O estimate 1010)
% PLAN> vt_1 (seq)
```

```
% 1 record(s) selected -- actual I/O 0
% select time including I/O 0.27000 seconds - current time 16:41:22
'Brand#41 ','MEDIUM BRUSHED TIN',3,28
'Brand#54', 'STANDARD BRUSHED COPPER',14,27'
'Brand#11', 'STANDARD BRUSHED TIN',23,24
'Brand#11 ', 'STANDARD BURNISHED BRASS', 36, 24
'Brand#15
         ','MEDIUM ANODIZED NICKEL',3,24
'Brand#15 ','SMALL ANODIZED BRASS',45,24
         ','SMALL BURNISHED NICKEL',19,24
'Brand#15
         ', 'MEDIUM ANODIZED COPPER', 3, 24
'Brand#21
'Brand#22 ', 'SMALL BRUSHED NICKEL', 3, 24
'Brand#22 ', 'SMALL BURNISHED BRASS', 19, 24
% total of 18314 rows written
_____
qualification query 17
% sum(l_extendedprice) / 7.0 as avg_yearly
% from
% lineitem,
% part
% where
% p_partkey = l_partkey
% and p_brand = 'Brand#23'
% and p_container = 'MED BOX'
% and l_quantity < (
% select
% 0.2 * avg(l_quantity)
% from
% lineitem
% where
% l_partkey = p_partkey
용 );
% Estimated 1 rows in query (I/O estimate 1010)
% PLAN> vt_1 (seq)
% 1 record(s) selected -- actual I/O 0
% select time including I/O 0.22000 seconds - current time 16:41:28
348406.054285713732
% total of 1 rows written
______
qualification query 18
-----
% select top 100
% c_name,
% c_custkey,
% o_orderkey,
% o_orderdate,
% o_totalprice,
% sum(l_quantity)
% from
% customer,
% orders.
% lineitem
% where
% o_orderkey in (
% select
% l_orderkey
% from
% lineitem
% group by
% l_orderkey having
% sum(l_quantity) > 300
```

```
응 )
% and c_custkey = o_custkey
% and o_orderkey = l_orderkey
% group by
% c_name,
% c_custkey,
% o_orderkey,
% o_orderdate,
% o_totalprice
% order by
% o_totalprice desc,
% o_orderdate;
% Estimated 1 rows in query (I/O estimate 1010)
% PLAN> vt_1 (seq)
% 1 record(s) selected -- actual I/O 0
% select time including I/O 0.34000 seconds - current time 16:41:29
'Customer#000128120',128120,4722021,'1994-04-07',544089.08999999881,323
'Customer#000144617',144617,3043270,'1997-02-12',530604.43999999994,317'Customer#000013940',13940,2232932,'1997-04-13',522720.61,304
'Customer#000066790',66790,2199712,'1996-09-30',515531.82,327'
'Customer#000046435',46435,4745607,'1997-07-03',508047.99,309'
'Customer#000015272',15272,3883783,'1993-07-28',500241.33,302
'Customer#000146608',146608,3342468,'1994-06-12',499794.58,303
'Customer#000096103',96103,5984582,'1992-03-16',494398.7899999994,312'Customer#000024341',24341,1474818,'1992-11-15',491348.26,302
'Customer#000137446',137446,5489475,'1997-05-23',487763.25,311
% total of 57 rows written
```

### qualification query 19

```
% sum(l_extendedprice* (1 - l_discount)) as revenue
% from
% lineitem,
% part
% where
% p_partkey = l_partkey
% and p_brand = 'Brand#12'
% and p_container in ('SM CASE', 'SM BOX', 'SM PACK', 'SM PKG')
% and l_quantity >= 1 and l_quantity <= 1 + 10
% and p_size between 1 and 5
% and l_shipmode in ('AIR', 'AIR REG')
% and l_shipinstruct = 'DELIVER IN PERSON'
% )
% or
용 (
% p_partkey = l_partkey
% and p_brand = 'Brand#23'
% and p_container in ('MED BAG', 'MED BOX', 'MED PKG', 'MED PACK')
% and l_quantity >= 10 and l_quantity <= 10 + 10
\mbox{\ensuremath{\$}} and p_size between 1 and 10
% and l_shipmode in ('AIR', 'AIR REG')
% and l_shipinstruct = 'DELIVER IN PERSON'
용 )
% or
% (
% p_partkey = l_partkey
% and p_brand = 'Brand#34'
% and p_container in ('LG CASE', 'LG BOX', 'LG PACK', 'LG PKG')
% and l_quantity >= 20 and l_quantity <= 20 + 10
% and p_size between 1 and 15
% and l_shipmode in ('AIR', 'AIR REG')
% and l_shipinstruct = 'DELIVER IN PERSON'
응 );
% Estimated 1 rows in query (I/O estimate 1010)
% PLAN> vt_1 (seq)
```

```
% 1 record(s) selected -- actual I/O 0
% select time including I/O 0.35000 seconds - current time 16:41:46
3083843.05780000031
% total of 1 rows written
_____
qualification query 20
% select
% s_name,
% s_address
% from
% supplier,
% nation
% where
% s_suppkey in (
% select
% ps_suppkey
% from
% partsupp
% where
% ps_partkey in (
% select
% p_partkey
% from
% part
% where
% p name like 'forest'
% and ps_availqty > (
% select
% 0.5 * sum(l_quantity)
% from
% lineitem
% where
% l_partkey = ps_partkey
% and l_suppkey = ps_suppkey
% and l_shipdate >= '1994-01-01'
읭 )
% and s_nationkey = n_nationkey
% and n_name = 'CANADA'
% order by
% Estimated 1 rows in query (I/O estimate 1010)
% PLAN> vt_1 (seq)
% 1 record(s) selected -- actual I/O 0
% select time including I/O 0.37000 seconds - current time 16:41:51
'Supplier#000000020
                        ','iybAE,RmTymrZVYaFZva2SH,j'
                        ','YV45D7TkfdQanOOZ7q9QxkyGUapUloOWU6q3'
'Supplier#000000091
'Supplier#000000197
                        ', 'YC2Acon6kjY3zj3Fbxs2k4Vdf7X0cd2F'
'Supplier#000000226
                        ','83qOdU2EYRdPQAQhEtn GRZEd'
'Supplier#000000285
                         ', 'Br7elnntlyxrw6ImgpJ7YdhFDjuBf'
'Supplier#00000378
                         ,'FfbhyCxWvcPrO8ltp9'
'Supplier#00000402
                         ,'i9Sw4DoyMhzhKXCH9By,AYSgmD'
'Supplier#00000530
                         , 'OgwCMwobKY OcmLyfRXlagA8ukENJv,'
'Supplier#000000688
                         ', 'D fw5ocppmZpYBBIPI718hCihLDZ5KhKX'
                        ','f19YPvOyb QoYwjKC,oPycpGfieBAcwKJo'
'Supplier#00000710
% total of 204 rows written
```

## qualification query 21

1 V

```
% select top 100
% s_name,
% count(*) as numwait
% from
% supplier,
% lineitem 11,
% orders,
% nation
% where
% s_suppkey = 11.1_suppkey
% and o_orderkey = 11.1_orderkey
% and o_orderstatus = 'F'
% and l1.1_receiptdate > l1.1_commitdate
% and exists (
% select
% from
% lineitem 12
% where
% 12.1_orderkey = 11.1_orderkey
% and 12.1_suppkey <> 11.1_suppkey
% and not exists (
% select
% from
% lineitem 13
% where
% 13.1_orderkey = 11.1_orderkey
% and 13.1_suppkey <> 11.1_suppkey
% and 13.1_receiptdate > 13.1_commitdate
% and n_name = 'SAUDI ARABIA'
% group by
% s_name
% order by
% numwait desc,
% s_name;
% Estimated 1 rows in query (I/O estimate 1010)
% PLAN> vt_1 (seq)
% 1 record(s) selected -- actual I/O 0
% select time including I/O 0.54000 seconds - current time 16:41:53
'Supplier#000002829
                        ',20
',18
'Supplier#000005808
'Supplier#000000262
                        ',17
                        ',17
'Supplier#000000496
'Supplier#000002160
                        ',17
'Supplier#000002301
'Supplier#000002540
                        ',17
'Supplier#000003063
                        ',17
'Supplier#000005178
                        ',17
                        ',17
'Supplier#000008331
% total of 100 rows written
-----
qualification query 22
-----
% select
% cntrycode,
% count(*) as numcust,
% sum(c_acctbal) as totacctbal
% from
용 (
% select
% substring(c_phone,1,2) as cntrycode,
% c_acctbal
% from
```

```
% customer
% where
% substring(c_phone,1,2) in
% ('13', '31', '23', '29', '30', '18', '17')
% and c_acctbal > (
% select
% avg(c_acctbal)
% from
% customer
% where
% c_acctbal > 0.00
% and substring(c_phone,1,2) in
% ('13', '31', '23', '29', '30', '18', '17')
용 )
% and not exists (
% select
% from
% orders
% where
% o_custkey = c_custkey
% ) as custsale
% group by
% cntrycode
% order by
% cntrycode;
% Estimated 1 rows in query (I/O estimate 1010)
% PLAN> vt_1 (seq)
% 1 record(s) selected -- actual I/O 0
'13',888,6737713.98999999881
'17',861,6460573.72
'18',964,7236687.40000001431
'23',892,6701457.95000000954
'29',948,7158866.62999999642
'30',909,6808436.13000000119
'31',922,6806670.17999998569
\mbox{\ensuremath{\mbox{\$}}} total of 7 rows written
Appendix D. Seed and Query Substitution Parameters
```

## **Appendix D. Query Parameters**

This Appendix contains Seed values and substitution parameters for each stream

### Seed Values

stream0	1104160842
stream1	1104160843
stream2	1104160844
stream3	1104160845
stream4	1104160846
stream5	1104160847

## **Query Parameters**

\_\_\_\_\_

### stream0: seed = 1104160842

14	1997-10	-01					
2	39	BRASS	ASIA				
9	yellow						
20	blanche	ed	1994-01	-01	RUSSIA		
6	1993-01	-01	0.05	24			
17	Brand#4	4	LG BAG				
18	315						
8	IRAN	MIDDLE	EAST	PROMO	BRUSHED	COPPER	
21	INDIA						
13	unusual		deposit	s			
3	MACHINE	RY	1995-03	3-14			
22	14	10	31	16	34	32	
19							
16	Brand#1	.4	ECONOMY	POLIS	HED	29	5
	27	40	17	15	16	3	
4	1995-04	-01					
11	CHINA	0.00000	10000				
15	1995-04	-01					
1	115						
10	1994-08	8-01					
19	Brand#2	21	Brand#2	25	Brand#	32	8
	12	20					
5	ASIA	1993-01	-01				
7	INDONES	SIA	IRAN				
12	AIR	MAIL	1997-01	-01			
				======			==

### stream1: seed =1104160843

ALGERIA				
BUILDING	1995-03	-31		
312				
EUROPE 1993-01	-01			
FRANCE 0.00000	10000			
ARGENTINA	BRAZIL			
1993-01-01	0.02	24		
lime 1993-01	-01	JAPAN		
Brand#41	LG PKG			
REG AIR	MAIL	1993-0	1-01	
Brand#44	STANDAR	D BRUSI	HED	17
4 2	38	8	9	46
1993-01-01				
unusual	package	s		
1993-06-01				
27 TIN	MIDDLE	EAST		
BRAZIL AMERICA		PROMO	PLATED	COPPER
1993-02-01				
	BUILDING 312 EUROPE 1993-01 FRANCE 0.00000 ARGENTINA 1993-01-01 lime 1993-01 Brand#41 REG AIR Brand#44 4 2 1993-01-01 unusual 1993-06-01 27 TIN BRAZIL AMERICA	BUILDING 1995-03 312 EUROPE 1993-01-01 FRANCE 0.0000010000 ARGENTINA BRAZIL 1993-01-01 0.02 lime 1993-01-01 Brand#41 LG PKG REG AIR MAIL Brand#44 STANDAR 4 2 38 1993-01-01 unusual package 1993-06-01 27 TIN MIDDLE BRAZIL AMERICA	BUILDING 1995-03-31 312 EUROPE 1993-01-01 FRANCE 0.0000010000 ARGENTINA BRAZIL 1993-01-01 0.02 24 lime 1993-01-01 JAPAN Brand#41 LG PKG REG AIR MAIL 1993-0 Brand#44 STANDARD BRUSI 4 2 38 8 1993-01-01 unusual packages 1993-06-01 27 TIN MIDDLE EAST BRAZIL AMERICA PROMO	BUILDING 1995-03-31 312 EUROPE 1993-01-01 FRANCE 0.0000010000 ARGENTINA BRAZIL 1993-01-01 0.02 24 lime 1993-01-01 JAPAN Brand#41 LG PKG REG AIR MAIL 1993-01-01 Brand#44 STANDARD BRUSHED 4 2 38 8 9 1993-01-01 unusual packages 1993-06-01 27 TIN MIDDLE EAST BRAZIL AMERICA PROMO PLATED

19	Brand#1	23 27	Brand#	13	Brand#	21	3
9	thistle	2 /					
22	11	15	13	16	20	10	
23							
1	62						
4	1997-1	1-01					
======	======	======	======	======	======	======	==

### stream2: seed = 1104160844

6	1993-01-01	0.07 25
17	Brand#43	LG DRUM
14	1993-05-01	
16	Brand#24	LARGE BURNISHED 21
35	24 25	16 50 2 3
19	Brand#25	Brand#41 Brand#25
	14 23	
10	1994-03-01	
9	slate	
2	15 COPPER	ASIA
15	1995-08-01	
8	ROMANIA	EUROPE PROMO ANODIZED COPPER
5	MIDDLE EAST	1993-01-01
22	27 30	34 23 19 10
12		
12	SHIP FOB	1993-01-01
7	CHINA ROMANI.	A
13	unusual	packages
18	314	
1	70	
4	1995-07-01	
20	tan 1996-0	1-01 ARGENTINA
3	HOUSEHOLD	1995-03-17
11	ROMANIA	0.000010000
21	PERU	
======		=======================================

### stream3: seed = 1104160845

	is. secu	_ 110 <del>-1</del>	1000-	,			
8	IRAQ	MIDDLE	EAST	ECONOMY	POLISH	ED COPPE	R
5	AFRICA	1993-01	-01				
4	1993-04	-01					
6	1993-01	-01	0.05	24			
17	Brand#4	:5	MED BAC	3			
7	IRAN	IRAQ					
1	78						
18	315						
22	32	11	30	17	22	34	
18							
14	1993-08	8-01					
9	saddle						
10	1994-12	-01					
15	1993-05	-01					
11	GERMANY		0.00000	10000			
20	gainsbo	ro	1995-01	L-01	MOZAMBI	QUE	
2	3	STEEL	AFRICA				
21	IRAN						
19	Brand#3	12	Brand#3	34	Brand#2	5	4
	15	30					
13	express	\$	package	es			
16	Brand#1	.4	PROMO I	PLATED	24	26	
21	13	48	46	36	25		
12	FOB	REG AIR		1993-01	-01		
3	BUILDIN	IG	1995-03	3-02			
======	======	======	======	======	======		=

### stream4: seed = 1104160846

5	ASIA 1994-0	1-01			
21	BRAZIL				
14	1993-11-01				
19	Brand#34 16 26	Brand#	12	Brand#14	9
15	1995-11-01				
17	Brand#42	MED PK	G		
12	TRUCK FOB	1993-0	1-01		
6	1994-01-01	0.02	24		
4	1995-11-01				
9	puff				
8	CANADA AMERTO	ďΑ	ECONOMY	BURNISHED	COPPER

16	Brand#44	SMALL E		1	20
50	13 24	22	43	33	
11	SAUDI ARABIA	0.00000	10000		
2	40 BRASS	ASIA			
10	1993-09-01				
18	313				
1	86				
13	express	package	:S		
7	BRAZIL CANADA				
22	33 14	13	31	24	25
10					
3	HOUSEHOLD	1995-03	-19		
20	red 1993-01	L-01	FRANCE		
======			======	======	=======

## stream5: seed = 1104160847

21	ROMANI	ÍΑ					
15	1993-08-0	01					
4	1993-08-0	01					
6	1994-01-0	01	0.08	25			
7	ROMANI	ÍΑ	SAUDI A	RABIA			
16	Brand#25	ECONON	MY ANOD	IZED	20	9	39
	18	46	21	17	16		
19	Brand#31	Brand#45	Brand#13	3 4	17	23	
18	314						
14	1994-02-0	01					
22	21	12	33	11	28	30	20
11	INDIA	0.000001	0000				
13	express	packages					
3	AUTOMO	OBILE	1995-03-0	04			
1	94						
2 5	28	NICKEL	AFRICA				
5	EUROPE	1994-01-0	01				
8	SAUDI A	RABIA	MIDDLE	EAST	ECON	OMY	
ANODIZ	ED TIN						
20	chocolate	1996-01-0	01	VIETNA	.M		
12	RAIL	FOB	1994-01-	01			
17	Brand#54	MED DR	UM				
10	1994-06-0	01					
9	papaya						

## Appendix E. Implementation-Specific Layer/Driver Code

## \_\_\_\_\_\_

#### ntest15

```
#!/bin/bash
# Notes:
# Notes: the default behavior of ntest15 is to load tables serially in the optimal
# Notes: for parallel loads with restart after load, use a negative value for the
number of disks
# Notes:
RESTART_IQ_AFTER_LOAD=
cur_dir=$(pwd)
if [[ $cur_dir != /export/home/sybase/run/scripts ]]
then
   echo
    echo ERROR: $(basename $0) must be run from $HOME/run/scripts
   echo
   echo '
               the current dir is $cur_dir "
   echo
   exit
fi
export audit file dir="/sybase stage/results/"
if (( \$\# < 1 ))
then
  echo
                                scope (plus additional args depending upon
  echo "usage: `basename $0`
scope)
  echo
 echo "
             scope values:
 echo
                            restart IQ with new tpch.cfg, options.sql or MPSS
 echo "

    restart

values
               - load
                            create and load a tpch database from scratch
  echo
  echo '
               - qi
                           do query i (i=1,2,...,22) (without restarting IQ)
 echo "
               - stream0
                              restart IQ and do all 22 queries without any
refreshes
                             restart IQ and do a single rerfesh pair
 echo

    refresh

                             restart IQ and do a single power run
  echo
               - power
 echo "
               - tpworf
                             restart IQ and do a single throughput run without
any refreshes
                              restart IQ and do a single throughput run with
 echo '
               - throughput
concurrent refresh '
 echo "
               - throughputtr restart IQ and do a single throughput run with
trailing refreshes
 echo
               - lthroughput restart IQ and do a load-throughput cycle
 echo "
                            restart IQ and do a single power-throughput cycle
               - run1
(without a load) "
               - lrun1
                            restart IQ and do a load-power-throughput cycle
 echo
  echo "
               - all
                           do full audit run (load + 2 power-throughput cycles)"
```

```
echo "
               - alltr
                           do full audit run (load + 2 power-throughput with
trailing refresh cycles)"
 echo
               - mall
                           do mpx audit run (load + 2 power-throughput
cycles), assumes running IQ"
 echo
 exit
scope=$1
echo scope=$scope
                      # remove
case $scope in
    restart) if (( \# < 1 \| \# > 1 ))
          then
              echo
              echo "usage: `basename $0` restart"
              echo
              exit
          fi
      load) if ((\$\# < 2 \| \$\# > 2))
          then
              echo
              echo "usage: `basename $0` load
                                                   scale_factor "
              echo
              exit
          fi
          sf=$2 ;;
       q^*) if (( \# < 2 \| \# > 2 ))
          then
              echo
              echo "usage: 'basename $0' qi scale factor
              echo
                       note: iqsrv must be running; if not restart it first"
              echo
              echo
              exit
          fi
          query num=${scope:1}
          case $query_num in
            [1-9]) ;; # q1 to q9
            1[0-9]) ;; # q10 to q19
            2[0-2]) ;; # q20 to q22
               *) echo
                 echo "ERROR: query number ($query_num) must be between
1 and 22"
                 echo
                 exit
          esac
          sf=$2 ;;
          # assumes iqsrv is running; no shutdown and restart
          # note that this arrangement allows for a warmed up cache
    stream0) if ((\$\# < 3 \| \$\# > 3))
          then
              echo
              echo "usage: `basename $0` stream0 scale_factor input_seed"
              echo
              exit
          fi
          sf=$2
          input_seed=$3 ;;
    refresh) if (( \$\# < 2 \| \$\# > 2 ))
          then
              echo
```

```
echo "usage: `basename $0` refresh scale_factor "
                                                                                      run1) if (( \$\# < 7 || \$\# > 7 ))
            echo
                                                                                          then
            exit
                                                                                              echo
        fi
                                                                                              echo "usage: `basename $0` run1 scale_factor "
                                                                                              echo "
                                                                                                                num_query_streams
                                                                                              echo "
        sf=$2 ;;
                                                                                                                num_disks disk_size(in GB) system_cost "
                                                                                              echo "
                                                                                                                input seed
   power) if ((\$\# < 3 \| \$\# > 3))
                                                                                              echo
        then
                                                                                              exit
            echo
                                                                                              echo
                                                                                          fi
            echo "usage: `basename $0` power scale_factor input_seed"
            echo
                                                                                          sf=$2
            exit
        fi
                                                                                          nqs=$3
        sf=$2
                                                                                          let nd=$4
                                                                                          if ((nd < 0))
        nqs=0
        input_seed=$3 ;;
                                                                                             RESTART_IQ_AFTER_LOAD=yes
tpworf) if (( \$\# < 4 \| \$\# > 4 ))
        then
                                                                                          let ds=$5
            echo
            echo "usage: `basename $0` tpworf scale_factor "
                                                                                          let sc=$6
                                    num_query_streams input_seed "
                                                                                          input_seed=$7 ;;
            echo
            echo
                                                                                     lrun1) if (( \# < 7 \| \# > 7 ))
            exit
        fi
                                                                                          then
                                                                                              echo
        sf=$2
                                                                                              echo "usage: `basename $0` lrun1 scale_factor "
        ngs=$3
                                                                                              echo "
                                                                                                                num\_query\_streams
                                                                                              echo "
                                                                                                                num_disks disk_size(in GB) system_cost "
        input_seed=$4 ;;
                                                                                              echo "
                                                                                                                input_seed
throughput) if (( \# < 4 \parallel \# > 4 ))
                                                                                              echo
        then
                                                                                              exit
            echo
                                                                                              echo
            echo "usage: `basename $0` throughput scale_factor "
            echo '
                                      num_query_streams input_seed "
                                                                                          real_scope=$scope # i.e. real_scope is lrun1
            echo
                                                                                                           # pretend for now that scope = all
            exit
                                                                                          scope=all
        fi
                                                                                          sf=$2
                                                                                          nqs=$3
        sf=$2
                                                                                          let nd=$4
        nqs=$3
                                                                                          if ((nd < 0))
        input_seed=$4 ;;
                                                                                          then
                                                                                             RESTART IQ AFTER LOAD=yes
throughputtr) if ((\$\# < 4 \parallel \$\# > 4))
                                                                                          fi
        then
                                                                                          let ds=$5
            echo
            echo "usage: `basename $0` throughputtr scale_factor "
                                                                                          let sc=$6
           echo "
                                      num_query_streams input_seed "
                                                                                          input seed=$7
                                                                                          echo input_seed = $input_seed ;;
            echo
            exit
        fi
                                                                                       all) if (( \# < 7 \| \# > 7 ))
                                                                                          then
        sf=$2
                                                                                              echo
        nqs=$3
                                                                                              echo "usage: `basename $0` all scale_factor "
                                                                                              echo "
        input_seed=$4 ;;
                                                                                                                num_query_streams
                                                                                              echo "
                                                                                                                num_disks_disk_size(in GB) system_cost "
Ithroughput) if (( \# < 4 \parallel \# > 4 ))
                                                                                              echo "
                                                                                                                input_seed
        then
                                                                                              echo
            echo
                                                                                              exit
            echo "usage: `basename $0` lthroughput scale_factor "
                                                                                              echo
                                      num_query_streams input_seed "
            echo
            echo
            exit
                                                                                          sf=$2
        fi
                                                                                echo scale=$sf
                                                                                          nqs=$3
        real_scope2=$scope # i.e. real_scope2 is lthroughput
                                                                                          let nd=$4
        scope=all
                         \# pretend for now that scope = all
                                                                                          if ((nd < 0))
        sf=$2
                                                                                          then
        nqs=$3
                                                                                             RESTART_IQ_AFTER_LOAD=yes
        input seed=$4 ;;
```

```
let ds=$5
          let sc=$6
                                                                                  if [[ ($scope = all || $scope = mall) && -z $real_scope && -z $real_scope2 ]] #
          input seed=$7
          echo input_seed = $input_seed ;;
                                                                                  really all; not lrun1 or lthroughput1
                                                                                  then
      alltr) if (( \$\# < 7 \| \$\# > 7 ))
                                                                                    case $sf in
          then
                                                                                        .1) aminqs=1
             echo
             echo "usage: `basename $0` all scale_factor "
                                                                                         1) aminqs=2
             echo '
                               num_query_streams
             echo "
                               num_disks_disk_size(in GB) system_cost
                                                                                        10) aminqs=3
             echo "
                                input_seed
             echo
                                                                                        30) aminqs=4
             exit
              echo
                                                                                        50) aminqs=4
          fi
                                                                                       100) aminqs=5
          sf=$2
                                                                                       300) aminqs=6
          nqs=$3
          let nd=$4
          if ((nd < 0))
                                                                                       1000) aminqs=7
          then
             RESTART_IQ_AFTER_LOAD=yes
                                                                                       3000) aminqs=8
          fi
                                                                                      10000) amings=9
          let ds=$5
                                                                                           ;;
          let sc=$6
          input_seed=$7 ;;
                                                                                           echo
                                                                                           echo "ERROR: scale factor (=$sf) must be one of
      mall) if (( \$\# < 7 \parallel \$\# > 7 ))
                                                                                  (.1,1,10,30,50,100,300,1000,3000,10000)
          then
                                                                                           echo
             echo
                                                                                           exit
             echo "usage: `basename $0` mall scale_factor
                                                                                           echo;;
             echo "
                               num query streams
                                                                                    esac
             echo "
                               num_disks disk_size(in GB) system_cost"
                                                                                  fi
             echo "
                                input seed"
                                                                                  # These are the minimum number of streams for a compliant run
             echo
                                                                                  case $sf in
             exit
                                                                                       1) cmin=2
             echo
          fi
                                                                                      10) cmin=3
          sf=$2
          nqs=$3
          let nd=$4
                                                                                      30) cmin=4
          if (( nd \le 0 ))
                                                                                      50) cmin=4
          then
             RESTART_IQ_AFTER_LOAD=yes
          fi
                                                                                      100) cmin=5
          let ds=$5
                                                                                     300) cmin=6
          let sc=$6
          input_seed=$7 ;;
                                                                                     1000) cmin=7
        *) echo
                                                                                     3000) cmin=8
          echo "ERROR: scope (=$scope) must be one of:
                                                                                    10000) cmin=9
          echo
                 restart,load,q1,q2,...,q22,stream0,refresh,power,"
          echo "
                 tpworf,throughput,lthroughput,run1,lrun1,all
                                                                                       *) cmin=1
          echo
          echo
                                                                                  esac
          exit
                                                                                  # make sure server is configured with enough connections to run the
echo INPUT_SEED = $input_seed
                                                                                  # specified number of streams
# start load.out gets created if there is a load; existance is tested in
                                                                                  max_connections=$(grep '\-gm' tpch.cfg|cut -d' ' -f 2)
tpch report.bash
# to determine if load order should be displayed in the report
                                                                                  ((min_req_connections=nqs+1))
rm start load.out
                                                                                  echo "XXXXX min_required_connections = $min_req_connections
                                                                                  input_seed=$input_seed'
# we impose the minimum stream requirement only in the "all" case
# for all other scopes the min number of query streams is 1
                                                                                  if [[ $scope != mall ]]
# aminqs is thus the "allowed minimum" for the current run
                                                                                  then
```

esac

```
if ((max_connections<min_req_connections))
                                                                                  && \
                                                                                          $mpssstack != 8K && $mpssstack != 64K && $mpssstack != 512K &&
echo " XXXXX $min_req_connections"
    echo
                                                                                          $mpssstack != 4m && $mpssstack != 32m && $mpssstack != 256m &&
   echo "In order to run $nqs query streams -gm in tpch.cfg must be at least
                                                                                          $mpssstack != 4M && $mpssstack != 32M && $mpssstack != 256M
$min_req_connections"
   echo "-gm is currently set to only $max connections"
                                                                                  ]]
   echo
                                                                                        then
   exit
                                                                                          echo
                                                                                          echo "ERROR: mpssstack (=$mpssstack) defined in
  fi
else
                                                                                  $IQDIR15/bin64/start_iq"
                                                                                          echo "
                                                                                                    must be one of [8k,64k,512k,4m,256m] where k and m are
  echo
        'WARNING: Make sure total no. of connections is >= no. of streams +
                                                                                  case-insensitive'
                                                                                          echo
  echo
                                                                                          exit
                                                                                        fi
fi
                                                                                      fi
                                                                                  fi
# make sure MPSS values are legal for the scopes where they have been supplied
# as commandline args (i.e. everything but the standalone queries)
                                                                                  # make sure input seed value is legal (i.e. \geq 0) for the scopes where it is been
PLATFORM='uname -m'
                                                                                  # supplied as a commandline arg ("lrun1" and "lthroughput" are covered by "all"
                                                                                  if [[ \$scope = stream0 || \$scope = power || \$scope = tpworf || \setminus
if [[ \$scope != q* ]] # every other scope restarts IQ
                                                                                      $scope = throughputtr || $scope = throughput || $scope = run1 || \
then
   mpssheap=$(current_mpssheap_value.bash)
                                                                                      scope = all \parallel scope = alltr
   if [[ $PLATFORM == "i86pc" ]]
                                                                                  then
                                                                                      if [[ $input_seed < 0 ]]
   then
      if [[ $mpssheap != 4k && $mpssheap != 2m && \
                                                                                      then
         $mpssheap != 4K && $mpssheap != 2M ]]
                                                                                         echo
                                                                                         echo "ERROR: input seed($input seed) must be >= 0"
       echo
                                                                                         echo
       echo "ERROR: mpssheap (=$mpssheap) defined in
                                                                                         exit
$IQDIR15/bin64/start iq'
                                                                                      fi
       echo "
                 must be one of [4k,2m] where k and m are case-insensitive"
                                                                                  fi
       echo
       exit
     fi
                                                                                  # make sure disk_size is reasonable for the scopes where it is supplied
                                                                                  # as a commandline arg (i.e. run1, lrun1 and all)
   else
      if [[ $mpssheap != 8k && $mpssheap != 64k && $mpssheap != 512k &&
                                                                                  if [[ ( \$scope = run1 || \$scope = all || \$scope = alltr || \$scope = mall ) &&
       $mpssheap != 8K && $mpssheap != 64K && $mpssheap != 512K && \
                                                                                  $real scope2 != lthroughput ]]
       $mpssheap != 4m && $mpssheap != 32m && $mpssheap != 256m
                                                                                  then
                                                                                      if ((ds < 20))
&& \
       $mpssheap != 4M && $mpssheap != 32M && $mpssheap !=
                                                                                      then
256M
          ]]
                                                                                         echo "ERROR: disk_size (=$ds) appears to be too small" # this may
     then
       echo
                                                                                  need to be changed
       echo "ERROR: mpssheap (=$mpssheap) defined in
                                                                                         echo
$IQDIR15/bin64/start iq'
                                                                                         exit
                                                                                      fi
       echo "
                 must be one of [8k,64k,512k,4m,256m] where k and m are
case-insensitive"
       echo
                                                                                      if ((ds > 2000))
       exit
                                                                                      then
     fí
                                                                                         echo
    fi
                                                                                         echo "ERROR: disk_size (=$ds) appears to be too large" # this may
                                                                                  need to be changed
                                                                                         echo
                                                                                                   if this is not he case, modify the script 'basename $0'"
   mpssstack=$(current mpssstack value.bash)
                                                                                         echo
   if [[ PLATFORM = "i86pc" ]]
                                                                                         exit
                                                                                      fi
    then
     if [[ $mpssstack != 4k && $mpssstack != 2m && \
                                                                                  fi
         $mpssstack != 4K && $mpssstack != 2M ]]
     then
       echo
                                                                                  # check that the scale factor is legal where it has been supplied as
       echo "ERROR: mpssstack (=$mpssstack) defined in
                                                                                  # a command line arg (i.e. everything but restart)
$IQDIR15/bin64/start_iq'
       echo "
                 must be one of [4k,2m] where k and m are case-insensitive"
                                                                                  if [[ $scope != restart ]]
       echo
                                                                                  then
                                                                                      if [[ $sf!= .1 && $sf!= 1 && $sf!= 10 && $sf!= 30 && $sf!= 50 && \
       exit
                                                                                          $sf!= 100 && $sf!= 300 && $sf!= 1000 && $sf!= 3000 && $sf!=
     fi
                                                                                   10000]]
   else
     if [[ $mpssstack != 8k && $mpssstack != 64k && $mpssstack != 512k
                                                                                      then
```

```
echo
                                                                                            exit
       echo "ERROR: scale factor (=$sf) must be one of
                                                                                         fi
[.1,1,10,30,50,100,300,1000,3000,10000]"
                                                                                     fi
       echo
                                                                                     # make sure /sybase stage contains the right amount of data for the
       exit
   fi
                                                                                     # supplied scale factor whenever a load is done
fi
                                                                                     if [[ (\$scope = load \| \$scope = all \| \$scope = alltr \| \$scope = mall) && \$sf! = .
                                                                                     1 ]] # can't do sf=.1 without floating point support
# make sure the correct version of tpch wait.sql is being used
                                                                                     then
if [[ $scope = throughput || $scope = throughputtr || $scope = lthroughput ||
                                                                                        rm -f dbgen_files
                                                                                        ln -s /sybase_stage/${sf}GB dbgen_files
$scope = run1 || $scope = Irun1 || $scope = all || $scope = alltr || $scope = mall ||
$scope = load ]]
                                                                                        if [[!-x dbgen_files]]
then
                                                                                        then
                                                                                            echo "ERROR: /sybase_stage/${sf}GB does not exist"
 if [[ -e tpch_wait_${sf}GB.sql ]]
                                                                                            echo
   cp tpch_wait_${sf}GB.sql tpch_wait.sql
                                                                                            exit
                                                                                        fi
 else
                                                                                        cd dbgen_files
   echo
   echo "ERROR: tpch_wait_${sf}GB.sql does not exist"
                                                                                        if [[!-f dbgen_size]]
   echo
   exit
                                                                                        then
 fi
                                                                                          echo "ERROR: /sybase_stage/${sf}GB appears to be incomplete"
                                                                                          echo
 # generate update throughputX.sql
                                                                                          exit
 upd_tput_fname="update_throughput${nqs}.sql"
                                                                                        fi
                                                                                        dbg=$(dbgen size)
                                                                                        if (( dbg < sf*1000000000 ))
 sleep_time_in_secs=0
 #cat update_throughput_header > $upd_tput_fname
                                                                                        then
 sed "s/xxx/$sleep_time_in_secs/" update_throughput_header >
                                                                                            echo "WARNING: dbgen files in /sybase stage/${sf}GB contain only $
$upd_tput_fname
 i=1
                                                                                     (show_dbgen_size)"
 while ((i<=nqs))
                                                                                            echo '
                                                                                                       -- not enough for a scale factor of $sf -- "
 do
                                                                                            echo
   echo "call tpch_rf1 (c_path,'\{i\}');" >> \sup_{i} fname
                                                                                            #exit
   echo "commit;" >> $upd tput fname
                                                                                        fi
   echo "tpch wait;" >> $upd tput fname
   echo "call tpch_rf2 (c_path,'${i}');" >> $upd_tput_fname
                                                                                        if (( dbg > 2*sf*1000000000 ))
   echo "commit;" >> $upd_tput_fname
                                                                                        then
                                                                                            echo
   if ((i<nqs))
                                                                                            echo "ERROR: dbgen files in /sybase stage/${sf}GB contain $
   then
     echo "tpch_wait;" >> $upd_tput_fname
                                                                                     (show dbgen size)"
                                                                                                      -- too much for a scale factor of $sf -- "
   fi
                                                                                            echo "
   ((i=i+1))
                                                                                            echo
 cat update_throughput_footer >> $upd_tput_fname
                                                                                        cd /export/home/sybase/run/scripts
                                                                                     fi
 if [[ -f update throughput $ {nqs}.sql ]]
                                                                                     #dbgen often sets strange premissions on customer
 then
                                                                                     cust file name="dbgen files/customer.tbl"
    echo
 else
                                                                                     if [[!-r ${cust file name}]]
                                                                                     then
     echo
     echo "ERROR: update_throughput${nqs}.sql must exist for a run of $nqs
                                                                                       echo
                                                                                                 ERROR: File customer.tbl doesn't have correct permission"
streams"
                                                                                       echo "
                                                                                       echo
     echo
                                                                                       exit 1
 fi
                                                                                     fi
fi
                                                                                     # make sure the number of lineitem.tbl files and orders.tbl files
                                                                                     # in /sybase stage matches the number in load lineitem.sql
# make sure that the number of query streams >= minimum allowed num
streams
                                                                                     if [[ $scope = load || $scope = all || $scope = alltr || $scope = mall ]]
# amings has been previously set to 1 except when $scope is "all" in which
# case aminqs is the complient minimun
                                                                                         liss=$(ls dbgen_files/lineitem.tbl* | grep -v u | wc -l)
                                                                                         lill=$(grep lineitem load lineitem.sql | wc -l)
if [[ $scope = all || $scope = alltr || $scope = mall ]]
                                                                                         if ((liss>lill))
then
   if ((nqs < aminqs)) # nqs: requested number of query streams
                                                                                         then
   then
                                                                                            echo
                                                                                            echo $liss lineitem.tbl files in /sybase stage/${sf}GB but only $lill in
       echo
                                                                                     load_lineitem.sql
       echo "ERROR: requested query streams (=$nqs) must be >= $aminqs for
sf=$sf & scope=$scope'
                                                                                            echo
       echo
                                                                                            exit
```

```
# make sure that M* and T* referenced in create_databases.sql &
        fi
                                                                                                                                                                                 add xxxx files.sql
        if ((lill>liss))
                                                                                                                                                                                 # are writable links
        then
                                                                                                                                                                                 # if not, fix /sybase2
               echo
                echo $liss lineitem.tbl files in /sybase_stage/${sf}GB but $lill in
                                                                                                                                                                                 if [[ scope = load \parallel scope = all \parallel scope = alltr ]]
load lineitem.sql
                                                                                                                                                                                 then
                                                                                                                                                                                       if [[ ! -L /sybase2/M01 ]]
               echo
                exit
                                                                                                                                                                                       then
        fi
                                                                                                                                                                                                echo "ERROR: /sybase2/M01 is not a symbolic link "
                                                                                                                                                                                                echo
        oss=$(ls dbgen files/orders.tbl* | grep -v u | wc -l)
                                                                                                                                                                                                exit
        olo=$(grep orders load_orders.sql | wc -l)
                                                                                                                                                                                       if [[ ! -w /sybase2/M01 ]]
        if ((oss>olo))
                                                                                                                                                                                       then
                                                                                                                                                                                                echo "ERROR: /sybase2/M01 is not writable"
        then
               echo
                                                                                                                                                                                                echo
               echo $oss orders.tbl files in /sybase_stage/${sf}GB but only $olo in
                                                                                                                                                                                                exit
                                                                                                                                                                                       fi
load orders.sql
               echo
                                                                                                                                                                                       if [[ ! -L /sybase2/T01 ]]
               exit
        fi
                                                                                                                                                                                                echo "ERROR: /sybase2/T01 is not a symbolic link "
        if ((olo>oss))
                                                                                                                                                                                                echo
        then
                                                                                                                                                                                                exit
                                                                                                                                                                                       fi
               echo
               echo $oss orders.tbl files in /sybase stage/${sf}GB but $olo in
                                                                                                                                                                                       if [[ ! -w /sybase2/T01 ]]
load orders.sql
                                                                                                                                                                                       then
                echo
                                                                                                                                                                                                echo "ERROR: /sybase2/T01 is not writable"
                exit
                                                                                                                                                                                                echo
        fi
fi
                                                                                                                                                                                       fi
                                                                                                                                                                                 for i in \{\text{grep sybase add\_main\_files.sql} \mid \text{grep -v "}-\" \mid \text{tr -s " " } \mid \text{tr -d """ } \mid \text{tr -d "} = \text{tr -d "} 
                                                                                                                                                                                  "," | tr -d ";" | cut -d" " -f3)
# decide if orderkey should be bigint or int (regardless of scope)
                                                                                                                                                                                       do
                                                                                                                                                                                           if [[!-L $i]]
export partitioned=
#export partitioned=_partitioned_by_months
                                                                                                                                                                                           then
#export partitioned=_partitioned_by_6months
                                                                                                                                                                                               echo "ERROR(main): $i is not a symbolic link '
#export partitioned=_partitioned_by_years
                                                                                                                                                                                                echo
                                                                                                                                                                                               exit
                                                                                                                                                                                            fi
if ((sf \ge 1000))
                                                                                                                                                                                           if [[ ! -w $i ]]
then
                                                                                                                                                                                           then
                         # make l orderkey and o orderkey bigint
                                                                                                                                                                                                echo "ERROR(main): $i is not writable"
   big=big
else
                                                                                                                                                                                               echo
                        # otherwise int
   big=
                                                                                                                                                                                                exit
fi
                                                                                                                                                                                           fi
                                                                                                                                                                                 done
#if [[ $scope != q* && $scope != stream0 && $scope != restart && $sf != .1 ]]
#??? big can be set unconditionally
                                                                                                                                                                                 for i in $(grep sybase add temp files.sql | grep -v "\-\-" | tr -s " " | tr -d """ | tr -d
#then
#
          if ((sf \ge 1000))
                                                                                                                                                                                 "," | tr -d ";" | cut -d" " -f3)
#
                                                                                                                                                                                       do
          then
#
             big=big
                                    # make l_orderkey and o_orderkey bigint
                                                                                                                                                                                           if [[!-L $i]]
#
          else
                                                                                                                                                                                           then
                                  # otherwise int
#
                                                                                                                                                                                                echo "ERROR(temp): $i is not a symbolic link "
              big=
#
           fĭ
#fi
                                                                                                                                                                                               exit
                                                                                                                                                                                           fi
# we want to make sure that /sybase2 is a mounted filesystem
                                                                                                                                                                                           if [[ ! -w $i ]]
# this will not guarantee that it is mounted on a mirrored device
                                                                                                                                                                                           then
# but at least it will prevent running with /sybase2 as a subdirectory
                                                                                                                                                                                                echo "ERROR(temp): $i is not writable"
# of the root filesystem
                                                                                                                                                                                                echo
if [[ ! $(df -kF ufs | grep /sybase2) ]]
                                                                                                                                                                                               exit
                                                                                                                                                                                           fí
then
                                                                                                                                                                                 done
   echo "ERROR: /sybase2 is not a mounted filesystem"
   echo
                                                                                                                                                                                 fi
   exit
fi
                                                                                                                                                                                 if [[ ! -L /sybase_stage/dbgenrf ]]
                                                                                                                                                                                 then
                                                                                                                                                                                       echo "ERROR: /sybase_stage/dbgenrf is not a symbolic link "
```

```
echo
                                                                                                                                 REFRESHES):" ::
                                                                                                                                       restart)
                                                                                                                                                echo "ONLY RESTARTING IQ with:" ;;
# we have checked the commandline args for reasonableness, now
                                                                                                                                                 echo "ERROR: scope (=$scope) must be one of"
                                                                                                                                                 echo "
                                                                                                                                                                    (all,restart,load,power,refresh,stream0,throughput,run1)"
# describe the scope of the run and its configuration
echo
                                                                                                                                                 echo
echo
                                                                                                                                                 exit ;;
echo " $(date) "
                                                                                                                                 esac
echo
                                                                                                                                echo " "
if [[ -e benchmark_disks ]]
then
      echo benchmark disks
      echo ---
                                                                                                                                 if [[ $scope != restart ]]
      cat benchmark_disks
else
                                                                                                                                 then
                                                                                                                                      echo"
                                                                                                                                                     scale factor = $sf "
      echo
      echo " ----- benchmark_disks file does not exist ------"
                                                                                                                                 fi
      echo
                                                                                                                                 if [[ scope = all \parallel scope = alltr \parallel scope = load \parallel scope = mall ]]
      echo
                                                                                                                                 then
fi
                                                                                                                                      cd dbgen files
                                                                                                                                      s=$(show_dbgen_size)
echo
                                                                                                                                      cd $cur_dir
                                                                                                                                                     dbgen files: $s "
case $scope in
                                                                                                                                      echo "
                                                                                                                                      echo "
                                                                                                                                                     $(grep -h "IQ PAGE SIZE" create_database.sql)"
          q*)
                echo "DOING QUERY $query num with: ";;
                                                                                                                                 else
                                                                                                                                      echo "
                                                                                                                                                     IQ PAGE SIZE unchanged from existing value"
                if [[ $real_scope = lrun1 ]]
                                                                                                                                 fi
                       echo "DOING LOAD, FOLLOWED BY POWER, FOLLOWED
BY THROUGHPUT with:"
                                                                                                                                 if [[ $scope != q* ]] # every other scope restarts IQ; maybe some scopes should
               else
                                                                                                                                 not restart ???
                      echo "DOING FULL AUDIT TEST (load, plus 2 full runs) with:
                                                                                                                                 then
                                                                                                                                                     MPSSHEAP = $mpssheap (for this node)"
                                                                                                                                      echo
                fi ;;
                                                                                                                                      echo "
                                                                                                                                                     MPSSSTACK = $mpssstack (for this node)"
         alltr)
                                                                                                                                      echo
                if [[ $real_scope = lrun1 ]]
                                                                                                                                       iqmc=$(grep iqmc tpch.cfg | grep -v "#" | tr -s ' '| cut -d' ' -f 2)
                                                                                                                                       iqmc_gt=$(round_to_tenths.pl $(my calc.pl "$iqmc/1000"))
               then
                       echo "DOING LOAD, FOLLOWED BY POWER, FOLLOWED
                                                                                                                                       iqtc=$(grep iqtc tpch.cfg | grep -v "#" | tr -s ' '| cut -d' ' -f 2)
BY THROUGHPUT WITH TRAILING REFRESHES and:"
                                                                                                                                      iqtc_gt=$(round_to_tenths.pl $(my_calc.pl "$iqtc/1000"))
                                                                                                                                      if [[ \frac{1}{100} = 1.0 = 1.0 = 1.0 = 1.0 = 1.0 = 1.0 = 1.0 = 1.0 = 1.0 = 1.0 = 1.0 = 1.0 = 1.0 = 1.0 = 1.0 = 1.0 = 1.0 = 1.0 = 1.0 = 1.0 = 1.0 = 1.0 = 1.0 = 1.0 = 1.0 = 1.0 = 1.0 = 1.0 = 1.0 = 1.0 = 1.0 = 1.0 = 1.0 = 1.0 = 1.0 = 1.0 = 1.0 = 1.0 = 1.0 = 1.0 = 1.0 = 1.0 = 1.0 = 1.0 = 1.0 = 1.0 = 1.0 = 1.0 = 1.0 = 1.0 = 1.0 = 1.0 = 1.0 = 1.0 = 1.0 = 1.0 = 1.0 = 1.0 = 1.0 = 1.0 = 1.0 = 1.0 = 1.0 = 1.0 = 1.0 = 1.0 = 1.0 = 1.0 = 1.0 = 1.0 = 1.0 = 1.0 = 1.0 = 1.0 = 1.0 = 1.0 = 1.0 = 1.0 = 1.0 = 1.0 = 1.0 = 1.0 = 1.0 = 1.0 = 1.0 = 1.0 = 1.0 = 1.0 = 1.0 = 1.0 = 1.0 = 1.0 = 1.0 = 1.0 = 1.0 = 1.0 = 1.0 = 1.0 = 1.0 = 1.0 = 1.0 = 1.0 = 1.0 = 1.0 = 1.0 = 1.0 = 1.0 = 1.0 = 1.0 = 1.0 = 1.0 = 1.0 = 1.0 = 1.0 = 1.0 = 1.0 = 1.0 = 1.0 = 1.0 = 1.0 = 1.0 = 1.0 = 1.0 = 1.0 = 1.0 = 1.0 = 1.0 = 1.0 = 1.0 = 1.0 = 1.0 = 1.0 = 1.0 = 1.0 = 1.0 = 1.0 = 1.0 = 1.0 = 1.0 = 1.0 = 1.0 = 1.0 = 1.0 = 1.0 = 1.0 = 1.0 = 1.0 = 1.0 = 1.0 = 1.0 = 1.0 = 1.0 = 1.0 = 1.0 = 1.0 = 1.0 = 1.0 = 1.0 = 1.0 = 1.0 = 1.0 = 1.0 = 1.0 = 1.0 = 1.0 = 1.0 = 1.0 = 1.0 = 1.0 = 1.0 = 1.0 = 1.0 = 1.0 = 1.0 = 1.0 = 1.0 = 1.0 = 1.0 = 1.0 = 1.0 = 1.0 = 1.0 = 1.0 = 1.0 = 1.0 = 1.0 = 1.0 = 1.0 = 1.0 = 1.0 = 1.0 = 1.0 = 1.0 = 1.0 = 1.0 = 1.0 = 1.0 = 1.0 = 1.0 = 1.0 = 1.0 = 1.0 = 1.0 = 1.0 = 1.0 = 1.0 = 1.0 = 1.0 = 1.0 = 1.0 = 1.0 = 1.0 = 1.0 = 1.0 = 1.0 = 1.0 = 1.0 = 1.0 = 1.0 = 1.0 = 1.0 = 1.0 = 1.0 = 1.0 = 1.0 = 1.0 = 1.0 = 1.0 = 1.0 = 1.0 = 1.0 = 1.0 = 1.0 = 1.0 = 1.0 = 1.0 = 1.0 = 1.0 = 1.0 = 1.0 = 1.0 = 1.0 = 1.0 = 1.0 = 1.0 = 1.0 = 1.0 = 1.0 = 1.0 = 1.0 = 1.0 = 1.0 = 1.0 = 1.0 = 1.0 = 1.0 = 1.0 = 1.0 = 1.0 = 1.0 = 1.0 = 1.0 = 1.0 = 1.0 = 1.0 = 1.0 = 1.0 = 1.0 = 1.0 = 1.0 = 1.0 = 1.0 = 1.0 = 1.0 = 1.0 = 1.0 = 1.0 = 1.0 = 1.0 = 1.0 = 1.0 = 1.0 = 1.0 = 1.0 = 1.0 = 1.0 = 1.0 = 1.0 = 1.0 = 1.0 = 1.0 = 1.0 = 1.0 = 1.0 = 1.0 = 1.0 = 1.0 = 1.0 = 1.0 = 1.0 = 1.0 = 1.0 = 1.0 = 1.0 = 1.0 = 1.0 = 1.0 = 1.0 = 1.0 = 1.0 = 1.0 = 1.0 = 1.0 = 1.0 = 1.0 = 1.0 = 1.0 = 1.0 = 1.0 = 1.0 = 1.0 = 1.0 = 1.0 = 1.0 = 1.0 = 1.0 = 1.0 = 1.0 = 1.0 = 1.0 = 1.0 = 1.0 = 1.0 = 1.0 = 1.0 = 1.0 = 1.0 = 1.0 
                       echo "DOING FULL AUDIT TEST (load, plus 2 full runs) WITH
                                                                                                                                      then
TRAILING REFRESHES and: '
                                                                                                                                         iqmc_g=$(echo $iqmc_gt | cut -d '.' -f1)
                fi ;;
                                                                                                                                      else
         mall)
                                                                                                                                         iqmc_g=$iqmc_gt
                echo "DOING FULL AUDIT TEST FOR MULTIPLEX
                                                                                                                                      fi
ENVIRONMENT, ASSUMING IQ IS ALREADY STARTED";;
                                                                                                                                      if [[ \frac{1}{100} = 1.0 ]]
                                                                                                                                      then
                echo "ONLY DOING LOAD (and create database) with: ";;
                                                                                                                                         iqtc_g=$(echo $iqtc_gt | cut -d '.' -f1)
                                                                                                                                      else
       power)
                echo "ONLY DOING ONE POWER TEST with:";;
                                                                                                                                         iqtc_g=$iqtc_gt
                                                                                                                                      fi
      refresh )
               echo "ONLY DOING ONE REFRESH PAIR with: ";;
                                                                                                                                      echo "
                                                                                                                                                     iqmc = $iqmc MB"
      tpworf)
                echo "ONLY DOING ONE THROUGHPUT TEST WITHOUT
                                                                                                                                                     iqtc = $iqtc MB"
                                                                                                                                      echo "
REFRESHES with:";;
                                                                                                                                      echo "
                                                                                                                                                     iqmt = $(grep iqmt tpch.cfg | grep -v "#" | tr -s ' '| cut -d' ' -f 2)
                                                                                                                                 threads"
   throughput )
                echo "ONLY DOING ONE THROUGHPUT TEST with:" ;;
                                                                                                                                 else
                                                                                                                                                     MPSS values unchanged from existing values"
                                                                                                                                      echo '
                echo "ONLY DOING ONE THROUGHPUT TEST WITH
                                                                                                                                      echo "
                                                                                                                                                     igmc unchanged from existing value'
                                                                                                                                      echo "
TRAILING REFRESHES and:";;
                                                                                                                                                     iqtc unchanged from existing value"
  lthroughput )
                                                                                                                                      echo "
                                                                                                                                                     iqmt unchanged from existing value"
                echo "ONLY DOING LOAD AND ONE THROUGHPUT TEST
                                                                                                                                 fi
with:" ::
                                                                                                                                 if [[ $scope = all || $scope = alltr || $scope = run1 || $scope = throughput || $scope
        run1)
                echo "ONLY DOING ONE POWER FOLLOWED BY ONE
                                                                                                                                 = throughputtr || $scope = tpworf || $scope = mall ]]
THROUGHPUT TEST with:";;
                                                                                                                                   echo "
                                                                                                                                                  num throughput streams = $nqs (compliant minimum for this scale
                echo "ONLY DOING LOAD, POWER FOLLOWED BY ONE
                                                                                                                                 factor: $cmin)"
THROUGHPUT TEST with:";;
                                                                                                                                   echo "
                                                                                                                                                  max connections = $(grep gm tpch.cfg|cut -d''-f 2) (for this node)
      stream0)
                echo "ONLY DOING 22 SINGLE-USER QUERIES (NO
                                                                                                                                 fi
```

```
((main link count=\$(ls -l/sybase2/M* | wc -l)+0))
if [[ $scope = load || $scope = all || $scope = alltr ]]
                                                                                       ((main_db_count=$(grep main add_main_files.sql | wc -l)+1))
                                                                                       if (( main_link_count > main_db_count ))
   if [[ $big = big ]]
                                                                                       then
                                                                                         echo "WARNING: There are more main links($main_link_count) in /sybase2 "
   then
     echo '
                using orderkeys of type unsigned bigint"
                                                                                         echo "
                                                                                         echo "
                                                                                                     main devices($main_db_count) referenced in create_database.sql
   else
                using orderkeys of type unsigned int "
                                                                                       and add_main_files.sql"
     echo "
   fi
                                                                                        echo
                                                                                       fi
    echo
                                                                                       ((temp link count=\frac{(ls - l/sybase2/T* | wc - l)+0)}{}
fi
                                                                                       ((temp db count=$(grep temp add temp files.sql | wc -l)+1))
                                                                                       if (( temp_link_count > temp_db_count ))
                                                                                         echo "WARNING: There are more temp links($temp_link_count) than temp
# seed is irrelevant for load, refresh and restart
                                                                                       devices($temp_db_count) (on this node)"
if [[ $scope != load && $scope != refresh && $scope != restart ]]
                                                                                         echo
then
 if [[ $input_seed == 1 ]]
 then
                                                                                       # show which optional indexes are being used
      seed=$input seed
                                                                                       # may not be accurate if a load is not being done and
                            \# testing for seed = 1 is used later when
gen_streams.ksh is invoked
                                                                                       # create_tables has been changed since the last load
      echo " using newly gererated seed"
                                                                                       ps_hg_index=$(grep "l_partsupp_hg" create_tables_${big}int$
 elif [[ sinput_seed == 0 ]]
                                                                                       {partitioned}.sql)
                                                                                       p_hg_index=$(grep "l_partkey_hg" create_tables_${big}int${partitioned}.sql)
      caution=yes # print message below warning that this is not a auditable
                                                                                                 optional lineiten indexes:
                                                                                       echo '
                                                                                      echo "
run
                                                                                                 $ps_hg_index"
      if [[ -f stream0.sql ]]
                                                                                       echo "
                                                                                                 $p_hg_index'
                                                                                       echo
         existing_seed=$(grep "as a seed" stream0.sql | cut -d 'g' -f2 | cut -d 'a'
-f1)
         seed=$existing seed
                                                                                       # show relevant /etc/system values
                                                                                       adb -k >/tmp/out <<END
         echo "
                  using existing seed = $seed"
                                                                                       tune\_t\_fsflushr/D
         echo "ERROR: Cannot use existing seed when stream0.sql does not
                                                                                       END
                                                                                       echo "
                                                                                                 $(grep tune_t_fsflushr /tmp/out | tr ":" " | tail -1)"
exist"
         exit
     fi
                                                                                       adb -k >/tmp/out <<END
 else
                                                                                       autoup/D
    caution=yes # print message below warning that this is not a auditable run
                                                                                       END
   echo "
             using $input seed as seed"
                                                                                       echo "
                                                                                                 $(grep autoup /tmp/out | tail -1)"
    seed=$input_seed
 fi
                                                                                       adb -k >/tmp/out <<END
fi
                                                                                       maxphys/D
                                                                                       END
                                                                                       echo '
                                                                                                 $(grep maxphys /tmp/out | tail -1)"
echo
                                                                                       adb -k > /tmp/out << END
echo "
          Using the following devices"
echo "
                                                                                       lotsfree/D
          $(grep "iq path" create_database.sql | grep -v "-" | tr -d """ | tr -s ' ' | cut
echo "
                                                                                       END
-d' ' -f3)"
                                                                                       echo
                                                                                                 $(grep lotsfree /tmp/out | tail -1)"
for i in $(grep main add_main_files.sql | grep -v alter | tr -d "," | tr -d """ | tr -d
                                                                                       adb -k >/tmp/out <<END
";" | tr -s "
            cut -d' ' -f3)
                                                                                       bufhwm/D
do
                                                                                       END
            $i"
                                                                                       echo '
                                                                                                 $(grep bufhwm /tmp/out | tail -1)"
  echo '
done
echo
                                                                                       if [[ scope = q* ]]
echo "
          Using the following temporary devices (on this node)"
                                                                                       then
echo "
                                                                                          echo "
                                                                                                    options.sql unchanged "
                                                                                       else # going to restart iq and rerun options.sql
echo "
          $(grep "temporary path" create database.sql | grep -v "-" | tr -d """ | tr
-s ' '| cut -d' ' -f3)"
                                                                                          cat options.sql
                                                                                       fi
for i in $(grep temp add_temp_files.sql | grep -v alter | tr -d "," | tr -d """ | tr -d
";" | tr -s " " | cut -d' ' -f3)
do
                                                                                       iq version=$(ls $HOME | grep IQ-)
                                                                                       # iq_version=$(my_transform.pl "$iq_version" 's/ASIQ/IQ/") not needed in
 echo
            $i"
done
echo
```

```
iqv=(ls \ HOME \mid grep \ IQ- \mid grep \ -v \ lic \mid cut \ -d'-' \ -f2)
                                                                                  fi
echo Running $iq_version
echo
                                                                                  echo
                                                                                  echo "
                                                                                         using create_tables_${big}int${partitioned}.sql "
echo Load Order:
                                                                                  echo
echo
if [[ $scope != mall ]]
                                                                                  if [[ $caution = yes ]]
 if [[ $RESTART_IQ_AFTER_LOAD = yes ]]
                                                                                   banner "CAUTION:"; banner "this is"; banner "not a "; banner
                                                                                  "AUDITABLE"; banner "RUN"
    grep dbisql $0 | grep -v grep | grep load | grep restart
 else
     grep dbisql $0 | grep -v grep | grep load | grep optimized
                                                                                  echo -e "Are these OK? (type y or n) \c"
 fi
                                                                                  read ans
else
 grep dbisql mpx | grep -v grep | grep load
fi
                                                                                  if [[ sans = n || sans = no ]]
                                                                                  then
echo
if [[ $scope = mall ]]
                                                                                     echo change one or more of
                                                                                     echo " options.sql, tpch.cfg, create_database.sql, create_tables_${big}int$
 mpx_streams=$(grep dbisqlc mpx_throughput.bash | grep -v "#" | wc -l)
                                                                                  {partitioned} or /etc/system"
 if [[ $nqs -ne $mpx_streams ]]
                                                                                     echo and try again
                                                                                     echo
   echo "ERROR: Number of query streams($nqs) does not match"
                                                                                     exit
   echo "
             the number of streams($mpx streams) exececued in"
                                                                                  fi
   echo "
             mpx throughput.bash"
   echo
                                                                                  # ----- start real execution -----
   exit
 fi
                                                                                  rm JuNk # file containing redirected output of restarting IQ after load
fi
echo
                                                                                  if [[ scope = mall \parallel scope = all \parallel scope = alltr ]]
echo
echo "
         the following are run immediately before stream0 or stream0 RF1 "
                                                                                    rm -f ${audit_file_dir}* 2&>/dev/null
echo "
         ______
grep Junk $0 | grep -v grep | grep -v "#"
echo
echo
                                                                                  if [[ $scope = mall ]]
if [[ $RESTART_IQ_AFTER_LOAD = yes ]]
then
                                                                                    mpx $sf $mpssheap $mpssstack $nqs $nd $ds $sc $input seed $iqmc g
                                                                                  $iqtc_g $iqv $iq_version
   echo
   echo" Note: this run will restart IQ after the load and auditor verification
                                                                                    exit
                                                                                  fi
               scripts complete, as indicated by the negative number of disks
   echo '
                                                                                  echo
   echo
                                                                                                 # used in run1 to determine if Composite should be calculated
   echo
fi
                                                                                  throughput=0
                                                                                                  # this might not be necessary
                                                                                  if [[ \$scope = q* ]]
echo
echo "html query plans from gen_streams_new.ksh"
                                                                                  then
echo "-
                                                                                     # assumes iq is running; no shutdown and restart
grep DSS_QUERY gen_streams_new.ksh | grep export | grep -v "#"
                                                                                     do_one_query $query_num $sf
echo
                                                                                     echo
         set DSS_QUERY in gen_streams_new.ksh to identify query plans
echo
                                                                                     exit
                                                                                  fi
echo
grep -v "#" comments.txt
                                                                                  echo
                                                                                  echo
  cp comments.txt /tmp/comments.txt # this makes the /tmp copy the one
                                                                                  # stop & restart IQ in all other cases
used for
                        # reporting this run.
                                                                                  # note: the qi case does not do a restart, but qi
echo
                                                                                  # exits a few line above
                                                                                  # when scope is load or all, the database is re-created
                                                                                  # stop IQ if it's running
if [[ -f $upd_tput_fname ]]
then
                                                                                  iq_running=`ps -eaf | grep iq | grep -v grep | wc -1`
   if((iq\_running > 0))
                                                                                  then
seconds after throughput query streams begin before starting refreshes
                                                                                     echo "Stopping IQ"
                                                                                     #dbstop -c "DSN=tpch" -y # replace this with
```

```
stop_iq -stop all
                                                                                         #echo Sleeping 1 Seconds
                                                                                         echo "
                                                                                         sleep 1
if [[ scope = load \parallel scope = all \parallel scope = alltr ]]
                                                                                         if [[ -e cud.ooo ]]
then
   # remove the old stuff in /sybase2 and
                                                                                         then
   # then recreate the tpch database
                                                                                             rm cud.ooo
   if [[ -f/sybase2/firstmain.iq ]]
                                                                                         start_iq @utility.cfg
     # rm -f /export/home/sybase/new_firstmain.iq
    rm -f/sybase2/firstmain.iq
                                                                                         # start iq @/export/home/sybase/IQ-15 0/demo/iqdemo.cfg
                                                                                      /export/home/sybase/IQ-15_0/demo/iqdemo.db
     if [[ -f/sybase2/firstmain.iq ]]
     then
                                                                                         #start iq @utility.cfg /export/home/sybase/IQ-15 0/demo/iqdemo.db
       echo
       echo unable to remove /sybase2/firstmain.iq
                                                                                         echo IQ started with utility database: 'date'
                                                                                         echo " creating tpch database: `date`"
       exit
     echo "removed /sybase2/firstmain.iq"
                                                                                         dbisqlc -c "DSN=utility db" -q create database.sql >cud.ooo
                                                                                         if [[ -s cud.ooo ]] # cud.ooo exists and non-empty
   if [[ -f/sybase2/tpch.db ]]
                                                                                                    tpch database created: 'date'"
                                                                                             echo "
                                                                                         else
   then
    rm -f/sybase2/tpch.db
                                                                                             echo ERROR: create_database.sql failed
     # there have been times when this file hasn't been removed; if
    # this happens exit immediately
                                                                                             exit
                                                                                         fi
                                                                                         echo " "
    if [[ -f/sybase2/tpch.db ]]
                                                                                         echo " "
    then
       echo
                                                                                         echo " Shutting down IQ: 'date' "
       echo unable to remove /sybase2/tpch.db
       echo
                                                                                         sleep 1
       exit
                                                                                         dbstop -c "DSN=utility_db" -y
     echo "removed /sybase2/tpch.db"
                                                                                         echo "IQ utility database shutdown complete: `date` "
                                                                                         echo " '
                                                                                         echo " "
   if [[ -f/sybase2/tpch.log ]]
   then
    rm -f/sybase2/tpch.log
                                                                                      echo "sleeping 5 secs"
                                                                                      sleep 5
     # there have been times when this file hasn't been removed; if
     # this happens exit immediately
                                                                                      echo "Restarting IQ with tpch database: `date` "
     if [[ -f/sybase2/tpch.log ]]
                                                                                      start\_iq @tpch.cfg / sybase2/tpch.db
     then
                                                                                      echo" echo" "
                                                                                              IQ tpch database started: 'date' "
       echo
       echo unable to remove /sybase2/tpch.log
       echo
       exit
                                                                                      sleep 1
    echo "removed /sybase2/tpch.log"
                                                                                      # add files to the database and create the 2 stored procs which control the refresh
                                                                                      operations
                                                                                      if [[ $scope = load || $scope = all || $scope = alltr ]]
   if [[ -f/sybase2/tpch.iqmsg ]]
                                                                                      then
   then
                                                                                         if [[ -e af.ooo ]]
    ts=`date '+%m%d%H%M%S'`
                                                                                         then
    mv /sybase2/tpch.iqmsg /sybase2/tpch.iqmsg.$ts
                                                                                            rm af.ooo
     echo "renamed /sybase2/tpch.iqmsg to /sybase2/tpch.iqmsg.$ts"
                                                                                         dbisqlc -c "DSN=tpch" -q add_main_files.sql >af.ooo
   echo " "
   echo " "
                                                                                         if [[ -s af.ooo ]]
                                                                                         then
                                                                                             echo
                                                                                                         main files added '
   echo "Starting IQ with utility database: `date`
                                                                                         else
                                                                                             echo
```

```
echo ERROR: alter database add main files failed
      echo
      exit
   fĭ
   dbisqlc -c "DSN=tpch" -q add_temp_files.sql >af.ooo
   if [[ -s af.ooo ]]
   then
       echo '
                   temp files added "
   else
       echo
      echo ERROR: alter database add temp files failed
      echo
      exit
   fi
   if [[ -e tpchrf.ooo ]]
      rm tpchrf.ooo
   dbisqlc -c "DSN=tpch" -q tpch_rf_${big}int.sql >tpchrf.ooo
   if [[ -s tpchrf.ooo ]]
   then
                  executed tpch rf ${big}int.sql"
      echo
   else
      echo
      echo ERROR: tpch_rf_${big}int.sql failed
      exit
   fi
   if [[ -e tpchw.ooo ]]
   then
       rm tpchw.ooo
   fi
   dbisqlc -c "DSN=tpch" -q tpch_wait.sql >tpchw.ooo
   if [[ -s tpchw.ooo ]]
   then
       echo
                   executed tpch_wait.sql"
   else
       echo
      echo ERROR: tpch wait.sql failed
      echo
      exit
   fi
   echo " "
fi
# set IQ options
if [[ -e o.ooo ]]
then
   rm 0.000
fi
dbisqlc -c "DSN=tpch" -q options.sql
                                          >0.000
if [[ -s o.ooo ]]
then
               executed options.sql"
   echo
else
    echo
    echo ERROR: options.sql failed
   exit
fi
echo
```

```
sleep 1
echo Shutting down IQ: 'date'
dbstop -c "DSN=tpch" -y
echo
echo
sleep 5
echo "Restarting IQ with tpch database and specified MPSS values: `date` "
start_iq @tpch.cfg /sybase2/tpch.db
echo "IQ restarted: `date`
echo "
if [[ $scope = restart ]]
then
   echo
   echo exiting 'basename $0'
   echo
   exit
fi
# set $new_seed to the time at this instant
# if there is a load, new seed will be reset to the end of the load time.
# without a load, new_seed gets it value here
new seed=`date '+%m%d%H%M%S'`
if [[ scope = load \parallel scope = all \parallel scope = alltr ]]
   sleep 1
   if [[ -e ct.ooo ]]
   then
      rm ct.ooo
   fi
   dbisqlc -c "DSN=tpch" -q create_tables_${big}int${partitioned}.sql >ct.ooo
   dbisqlc -c "DSN=tpch" -q log_query_status.sql > log_query_status.out
   if [[ -s ct.ooo ]]
   then
      echo " executed create_tables_${big}int${partitioned}.sql"
   else
      echo ERROR: create_tables_${big}int${partitioned}.sql failed
      exit
   fĭ
   sleep 1
   # Load the database
   echo " "
   show_iq_cpu start_load > start_load_cpu.out
   echo " Load Started 'now iq format.bash'" | tee start load.out
   if [[ $RESTART_IQ_AFTER_LOAD = yes ]]
    # use standard table load order (faster than optimized order)
    dbisqlc -c "DSN=tpch" -q load_lineitem.sql > load_lineitem_restart.out &
    loadlpid=$!
    echo "
    echo "
               - lineitem load started: 'date' "
    dbisqlc -c "DSN=tpch" -q
                                   load_region.sql > load_region_restart.out
                              load completed: 'date'
    echo '

    region
```

```
echo
     dbisgle -e "DSN=tpch" -q
                                   load_nation.sql > load_nation_restart.out
                                                                                           exit
                              load completed: 'date' "
                 - nation
                                                                                        fi
                                                                                     fi
    dbisqlc -c "DSN=tpch" -q
                              q load_customer.sql > customer_restart.out load completed: `date` "
                                                                                     # note: load has exited
     echo '

    customer

    dbisqlc -c "DSN=tpch" -q
                                   load\_part.sql \quad > load\_part\_restart.out
                                                                                     if [[ $scope = stream0 || $scope = power || $scope = tpworf || \
                             load completed: 'date' "
                                                                                         $scope = throughput || $scope = run1 || $scope = all || \
     echo '
                 - part
                                                                                         $scope = throughputtr || $scope = alltr
     dbisqlc -c "DSN=tpch" -q
                                   load_supplier.sql >
                                                                                     then
                                                                                        if [[ $seed = "1" ]]
load_supplier_restart.out
                              load completed: 'date' "
     echo "
                 - supplier
                                                                                        then
                                                                                            echo "Generating $((nqs+1)) Query Streams "
     dbisqlc -c "DSN=tpch" -q
                                   load_partsupp.sql >
                                                                                            seed=\new_seed
load_partsupp_restart.out
                                                                                            echo "Using the appropriate timestamp seed = $seed "
                               load completed: 'date' "
    echo "
                                                                                            gen_streams_new.ksh $seed $sf $nqs
                 - partsupp
     dbisqlc -c "DSN=tpch" -q
                                   load_orders.sql > load_orders_restart.out
                                                                                          if [[ $input_seed = "1" ]]
                 - orders
                              load completed: 'date'
     echo '
                                                                                          then
                                                                                            echo "Using existing seed = $seed"
     wait $loadlpid
                                                                                          else
    echo "
              - lineitem parallel load completed: 'date' "
                                                                                            echo "Using provided seed = $seed"
                                                                                            rm -f stream*.sql
                                                                                            gen_streams_new.ksh $seed $sf $nqs
  else
                                                                                          fí
     # use optimized table load order
                                                                                        fi
                                                                                        echo
                                                                                     fi
     dbisqlc -c "DSN=tpch" -q load_lineitem.sql >
load_lineitem_optimized.out
     echo "
                 - lineitem load completed: 'date' "
                                                                                     if [[ \$scope = all || \$scope = alltr ]]
                                                                                     then
     dbisqlc -c "DSN=tpch" -q load_region.sql > load_region_optimized.out
                                                                                        echo "Starting Audit Verification Scripts `date` "
                 - region load completed: 'date'
     echo '
                                                                                        echo
     dbisqlc -c "DSN=tpch" -q load nation.sql > load nation optimized.out
                                                                                        grep dbisqlc $0 | grep start | grep -v grep
     echo '
                 - nation load completed: 'date' "
                                                                                        dbisqlc -c "DSN=tpch" -q dbtables-syb.sql > rdbtablest_start.out
                                                                                        dbisqlc -c "DSN=tpch" -q dew_cat1.sql > dew_cat1_start.out
    dbisqlc -c "DSN=tpch" -q load_customer.sql >
                                                                                        dbisqlc -c "DSN=tpch" -q dew_cat2.sql > dew_cat2_start.out
load_customer_optimized.out
     echo "
                 - customer load completed: `date` "
                                                                                        dbisqlc -c "DSN=tpch" -q dew_cat3.sql > dew_cat3_start.out
     dbisqlc -c "DSN=tpch" -q load_orders.sql > load_orders_optimized.out
                                                                                        dbisqlc -q -c "DSN=tpch" check options.sql > check options start.out
                 - orders load completed: `date` "
     dbisqlc -c "DSN=tpch" -q load_supplier.sql >
                                                                                        echo "Finished Audit Verification Scripts `date` "
load_supplier_optimized.out
    echo "
                 - supplier load completed: 'date' "
                                                                                        copy_audit_db_data.bash start
     dbisqlc -c "DSN=tpch" -q load_part.sql > load_part_optimized.out
                                                                                     fi
                 - part load completed: 'date' "
                                                                                     # delete all stream*.out files
     dbisqlc -c "DSN=tpch" -q load_partsupp.sql >
                                                                                     # so that if the number of streams in the current run is
                                                                                     # less than the number of streams from a prior run, there
load_partsupp_optimized.out
    echo "
                - partsupp load completed: `date` "
                                                                                     # won't be any old outfiles.
  fi
                                                                                     # This is important because some of the report calculations
  echo
                                                                                     # use all the stream*.out files.
  echo " Load Finished 'now iq format.bash' " | tee end load.out
                                                                                     # If some of these files belong to prior runs, then some of
  new seed=`date '+%m%d%H%M%S'
                                                                                     # the report values will not be correct.
  echo
  show_iq_cpu_end_load > end_load_cpu.out
                                                                                     # Also delete update_power.out and update_throughput.out so
                                                                                     # that the stream0 and tpworf scopes will not report old
  slt=`tr -s'' <start load.out | cut -d'' -f 4,5
                                                                                     # refresh information
   elt=`tr -s ' ' <end_load.out | cut -d' ' -f 4,5
  lt=`calculate_load_time.bash "$elt" "$slt" ` # calls secs_from_epoch.pl
                                                                                     rm stream*.out
  echo "Database Load Time: $lt"
  echo " "
                                                                                     echo
                                                                                     # assume that there are always some stream?.out files
  if [[ scope = load ]]
                                                                                     echo "removed stream*.out"
                                                                                     echo
  then
      echo exiting 'basename $0'
                                                                                     if rm update_power.out 2>/tmp/junk
```

```
then
then
   echo "removed update_power.out"
                                                                                          echo "Start Stream0 `date`
else
   echo "cannot remove update_power.out. file does not exist"
                                                                                          echo "-----
fi
                                                                                      else
echo
                                                                                          echo
if rm update throughput.out 2>/tmp/junk
                                                                                          echo "Start Refresh `date` "
                                                                                          echo "-----
then
   echo "removed update_throughput.out"
else
   echo "cannot remove update_throughput.out. file does not exist"
                                                                                      if [[ scope = refresh \parallel scope = power \parallel scope = run1 \parallel scope = all \parallel
fi
echo
                                                                                    $scope = alltr ]]
                                                                                      then
echo
                                                                                          show_iq_cpu_start_power > start_power_cpu.out
# iq system monitoring (trace)
                                                                                          show_iq_cpu_start_refresh1 > start_refresh1_cpu.out
# iqsysmonitor.sh start
# echo "press any key to continue..."
                                                                                          echo "
                                                                                                 Start RF1 'date' "
                                                                                          dbisqlc -c "DSN=tpch" -q rf1.sql > rf1.out
# read xyzvar
echo " scope = $scope real_scope2 = $real_scope2 "
                                                                                          show\_iq\_cpu \ end\_refresh1 > end\_refresh1\_cpu.out
if [[ ( $scope = refresh || $scope = stream0 || $scope = power || $scope = run1 ||
scope = all \parallel scope = alltr
       && $real scope2 != lthroughput ]]
                                                                                      if [[ $scope = stream0 || $scope = power || $scope = run1 || $scope = all ||
then
                                                                                    $scope = alltr ]]
                                                                                      then
   if [[ $RESTART_IQ_AFTER_LOAD = yes ]]
                                                                                          show_iq_cpu_start_stream0 > start_stream0_cpu.out
   then
                                                                                          echo "
                                                                                                  Start Query Stream `date` "
      echo
      echo restarting IQ
                                                                                          dbisqlc -c "DSN=tpch" -q stream0.sql > /streamtmp/stream0.out
                                                                                          #dbisqlc -c "DSN=tpch" -q stream0.sql > stream0.out
      echo
               first shutdown IQ: 'date' "
      echo "
                                                                                                   Finish Query Stream `date` "
      dbstop -c "DSN=tpch" -y
                                                                                          echo "
                                                                                          show_iq_cpu_end_stream0 >end_stream0_cpu.out
      echo
      sleep 60
                                                                                      if [[ $scope != stream0 ]] # do refresh2
                                                                                      then
                                                                                          show_iq_cpu_start_refresh2 > start_refresh2_cpu.out
      echo "
               now restart IQ with tpch database and specified MPSS values:
`date`
                                                                                          echo
                                                                                          echo "
                                                                                                   Start RF 2 'date' '
      start_iq @tpch.cfg /sybase2/tpch.db > JuNk
                                                                                          dbisqlc -c "DSN=tpch" -q rf2.sql > rf2.out
      if (( \$(grep failed JuNk \mid wc -l) > 0 ))
                                                                                          echo" End RF 2 'date' "
                                                                                          show_iq_cpu_end_refresh2 > end_refresh2_cpu.out
        echo
                                                                                          show_iq_cpu end_power >end_power_cpu.out
        echo "
               -- IQ failed to restart "
                                                                                          cat rf1.out > update_power.out
                                                                                          cat rf2.out >> update power.out
        echo
        exit
                                                                                      else
      else
                                                                                          echo "End Stream0 `date`"
        echo " IQ restarted after load: `date` "
                                                                                          echo "-----
                                                                                          echo will now make report
        echo
       fi
   fi
                                                                                      fi
   echo
                                                                                      if [[ $scope = refresh ]]
   # queries to prime the cache
                                                                                      then
                                                                                          echo
   #dbisqlc -c "DSN=tpch" -q q6.sql > Junk6.out
                                                                                                   End RF 2 'date'
                                                                                          echo "
   #dbisqlc -c "DSN=tpch" -q q14.sql > Junk14.out
                                                                                          echo "-----"
   #dbisqlc -c "DSN=tpch" -\hat{q} \hat{q}2.sql > Junk2.out
                                                                                          echo
                                                                                          echo
                                                                                          tpch_power_response_times.bash refresh
   if [[ \$scope = power \| \$scope = run1 \| \$scope = all \| \$scope = alltr ]]
                                                                                          echo
   then
                                                                                          exit # on refresh
                                                                                      else
      echo
      echo "Start Run 1 Power Test `date` "
      echo "-----
                                                                                          echo "End Run 1 Power Test `date` "
                                                                                          echo "-----
   elif [[ $scope = stream0 ]]
```

```
echo
      mv /streamtmp/stream0.out . # non timed interval
      tpch power response times.bash $scope
      power=$(tpch_power.bash $sf)
      echo
               Power = $power"
      echo
      echo
      ps -eaf | grep iq | grep -v grep | awk -F' ' '{print $7,$8}'
      echo
  fi
fi
if [[ $scope = throughput || $scope = run1 || $scope = all || $scope = tpworf ||
$scope = alltr || $scope = throughputtr ]]
  show_iq_cpu start_throughput >start_throughput_cpu.out
  echo "Start Run 1 Throughput `date`
   echo "----
  echo " "
  echo " Start Query Streams `date` "
  echo " "
  while ((i<=nqs)) # run all query streams concurrently
    dbisqlc -c "DSN=tpch" -q stream${i}.sql > /streamtmp/stream${i}.out &
    #dbisqlc -c "DSN=tpch" -q stream${i}.sql > stream${i}.out &
    # qs${i}pid=$! not needed anymore since we do a wait (for everything)
    ((i=i+1))
   done
  if [[ $scope = throughputtr || $scope = alltr ]] # wait if it's only throughput
with trailing refreshes
    echo "
             Waiting for query streams to complete... 'date'"
    wait # for query streams
    echo " All query streams have completed 'date' "
  if [[ $scope != tpworf ]] # tpworf does a throughput without refreshes
      echo "
              Start Refresh Streams 'date' "
      dbisqlc -c "DSN=tpch" -q update_throughput${nqs}.sql >
update throughput.out &
      rf0pid=$!
      wait $rf0pid
              All refresh streams have completed 'date' "
  fi
  wait # for everything
  if [[ $scope != tpworf ]] # tpworf does a throughput without refreshes
  then
               All query and refresh streams have completed 'date' "
      echo "
      echo
      echo "End Run 1 Throughput `date` "
      echo "-----
      echo
  else
               All query streams have completed 'date' "
      echo
      echo "End Throughput (without refreshes) 'date' "
      echo '
      echo
```

```
((i=1))
       while ((i<=nqs)) # copy throughput output files back to run/scripts
          mv /streamtmp/stream${i}.out .
          ((i=i+1))
       done
      throughput_interval=$(tpch_throughput_interval.bash $nqs)
      throughput=$(tpch_throughput.bash $sf $nqs)
       echo "
                          Throughput Interval = $throughput_interval secs "
      echo
      echo "
                          Throughput = $throughput"
      echo
      if [[ $power != 0 ]]
      then
              composite=$(my_calc.pl "sqrt($power*$throughput)")
                                 Composite = $composite"
       fi
      echo
      ps - eaf \mid grep \ iq \mid grep \ -v \ grep \mid awk \ -F' \ ' \ ' \{print \ \$7,\$8\}'
       show_iq_cpu_end_throughput >end_throughput_cpu.out
fi
if [[ $sf = .1 ]] # this was intended for a quick Niagara run with scope = all
                                # why not use Irun1 ???? and forget this
then
   exit
if [[ $scope = stream0 || $scope = power || $scope = tpworf ||
        $scope = throughput || $scope = throughputtr || $scope = run1 || $scope =
lrun1 ||\
        scope = all \parallel scope = alltr
                                                                         11
then
      dayHr=`date '+%m%d%H'`
      echo
       echo
      if [[ -z $real_scope2 ]] # non_null means lthroughput
          if [[ -z $real_scope ]] # non_null means lrun1
          then
              if [[ $scope = stream0 ]]
              then
                  composite=0
              fi
              if [[ $scope = power ]]
              then
                  composite=$power
              if [[ $scope = throughput || $scope = throughputtr || $scope = tpworf ]]
                  composite=$throughput
              rpt\_file\_name="mrun1_$\{scope\}\_\$\{sf\}g\_\$\{nqs\}s\_\$\{iqmc\_g\}m\_\$
 {iqtc_g}t_${dayHr}_${iqv}_1n_$(round_to_tenths.pl ${composite}).r"
              echo "Producing ${rpt file name}"
              tpch report.bash $scope $sf $mpssheap $mpssstack
                                    run1_{\scope}_{\scope}_{\scope}_{\scope}_{\scope}_{\scope}_{\scope}_{\scope}_{\scope}_{\scope}_{\scope}_{\scope}_{\scope}_{\scope}_{\scope}_{\scope}_{\scope}_{\scope}_{\scope}_{\scope}_{\scope}_{\scope}_{\scope}_{\scope}_{\scope}_{\scope}_{\scope}_{\scope}_{\scope}_{\scope}_{\scope}_{\scope}_{\scope}_{\scope}_{\scope}_{\scope}_{\scope}_{\scope}_{\scope}_{\scope}_{\scope}_{\scope}_{\scope}_{\scope}_{\scope}_{\scope}_{\scope}_{\scope}_{\scope}_{\scope}_{\scope}_{\scope}_{\scope}_{\scope}_{\scope}_{\scope}_{\scope}_{\scope}_{\scope}_{\scope}_{\scope}_{\scope}_{\scope}_{\scope}_{\scope}_{\scope}_{\scope}_{\scope}_{\scope}_{\scope}_{\scope}_{\scope}_{\scope}_{\scope}_{\scope}_{\scope}_{\scope}_{\scope}_{\scope}_{\scope}_{\scope}_{\scope}_{\scope}_{\scope}_{\scope}_{\scope}_{\scope}_{\scope}_{\scope}_{\scope}_{\scope}_{\scope}_{\scope}_{\scope}_{\scope}_{\scope}_{\scope}_{\scope}_{\scope}_{\scope}_{\scope}_{\scope}_{\scope}_{\scope}_{\scope}_{\scope}_{\scope}_{\scope}_{\scope}_{\scope}_{\scope}_{\scope}_{\scope}_{\scope}_{\scope}_{\scope}_{\scope}_{\scope}_{\scope}_{\scope}_{\scope}_{\scope}_{\scope}_{\scope}_{\scope}_{\scope}_{\scope}_{\scope}_{\scope}_{\scope}_{\scope}_{\scope}_{\scope}_{\scope}_{\scope}_{\scope}_{\scope}_{\scope}_{\scope}_{\scope}_{\scope}_{\scope}_{\scope}_{\scope}_{\scope}_{\scope}_{\scope}_{\scope}_{\scope}_{\scope}_{\scope}_{\scope}_{\scope}_{\scope}_{\scope}_{\scope}_{\scope}_{\scope}_{\scope}_{\scope}_{\scope}_{\scope}_{\scope}_{\scope}_{\scope}_{\scope}_{\scope}_{\scope}_{\scope}_{\scope}_{\scope}_{\scope}_{\scope}_{\scope}_{\scope}_{\scope}_{\scope}_{\scope}_{\scope}_{\scope}_{\scope}_{\scope}_{\scope}_{\scope}_{\scope}_{\scope}_{\scope}_{\scope}_{\scope}_{\scope}_{\scope}_{\scope}_{\scope}_{\scope}_{\scope}_{\scope}_{\scope}_{\scope}_{\scope}_{\scope}_{\scope}_{\scope}_{\scope}_{\scope}_{\scope}_{\scope}_{\scope}_{\scope}_{\scope}_{\scope}_{\scope}_{\scope}_{\scope}_{\scope}_{\scope}_{\scope}_{\scope}_{\scope}_{\scope}_{\scope}_{\scope}_{\scope}_{\scope}_{\scope}_{\scope}_{\scope}_{\sco
 \{dayHr\}_{\{iqv\}_{1n.r}}
                                    $seed $nqs $nd $ds $sc
                               > ${rpt_file_name}
              cp ${rpt file name} /sybase stage/results
          else
              rpt_file_name="mrun1_${real_scope}_${sf}g_${nqs}s_${iqmc_g}m_$
   \{iqtc_g\}t_\$\{dayHr\}_\$\{iqv\}_ln_\$(round\_to\_tenths.pl\,\$\{composite\}).r'  
              echo "Producing ${rpt_file_name}"
              tpch_report.bash lrun1 $sf $mpssheap $mpssstack
                                    run1_{scope}_{sf}g_{nqs}s_{iqmc_g}m_{iqtc_g}t_s
```

```
{dayHr}_{sign} = {iqv}_{n.r} \
                                                                                      echo "-----
                 $seed $ngs $nd $ds $sc
              > ${rpt_file_name}
                                                                                      # Start the RF Stream in the Background
      cp ${rpt file name} /sybase stage/results
                                                                                      show ig cpu start power > start power cpu.out
                                                                                      show_iq_cpu_start_refresh1 > start_refresh1_cpu.out
     fi
   else
                                                                                      echo "
                                                                                               Start RF1 in the background 'date' "
     # lthroughput
                                                                                      dbisqlc -c "DSN=tpch" -q rf1.sql > rf1.out
    composite=$throughput
     rpt_file_name="mrun1_${real_scope2}_${sf}g_${nqs}s_${iqmc_g}m_$
                                                                                      show_iq_cpu_end_refresh1 > end_refresh1_cpu.out
\label{linear_state} $$\{iqtc_g\}t_{\space{1.5}}$ $\{iqv\}_1n_{\space{1.5}}(round_to_tenths.pl $\{composite\}).r'' $$
                                                                                      # RF1 has completed and RF2 is waiting on the Query Stream to Complete
     echo "Producing ${rpt_file_name}"
     tpch_report.bash lthroughput $sf $mpssheap $mpssstack
                                                                                      show_iq_cpu_start_stream0 >start_stream0_cpu.out
               run1_{sep}_{sep}_{sf}g_{nqs}s_{iqmc_g}m_{iqtc_g}t_s
                                                                                      echo
                                                                                      echo "
                                                                                               Start Query Stream `date` "
{dayHr}_{sign} = {iqv}_{n.r}
               $seed $nqs $nd $ds $sc
                                                                                      #dbisqlc -c "DSN=tpch" -q stream0.sql > stream0.out
                                                                                      dbisqlc -c "DSN=tpch" -q stream0.sql > /streamtmp/stream0.out
              > ${rpt_file_name}
      cp ${rpt_file_name} /sybase_stage/results
                                                                                      echo
                                                                                      echo "
                                                                                               Finish Query Stream 'date' "
                                                                                      show_iq_cpu_end_stream0 >end_stream0_cpu.out
   fi
   echo
fi
                                                                                   ### Finished Query Stream
# iq system monitoring (trace)
                                                                                      # Remove the lock file so that the RF will continue with RF2
#igsysmonitor.sh stop
#echo "press any key to continue..."
                                                                                      show_iq_cpu_start_refresh2 > start_refresh2_cpu.out
#read xyzvar
                                                                                      echo
                                                                                      echo "
                                                                                               Start RF 2 'date' "
if [[ $scope = all || $scope = alltr ]]
                                                                                      dbisqlc -c "DSN=tpch" -q rf2.sql > rf2.out
then
                                                                                              End RF 2 'date'
   echo
                                                                                      show_iq_cpu_end_refresh2 > end_refresh2_cpu.out
   ((i=0))
   while ((i<=nqs)) # move the streamX.out files to audit naming standard
                                                                                      show iq cpu end power >end power cpu.out
                                                                                      cat rf1.out > update\_power.out
     mv stream${i}.out /sybase_stage/results/m1s0${i}q.out
                                                                                      cat rf2.out >> update_power.out
     ((i=i+1))
   done
                                                                                      mv /streamtmp/stream0.out.
                                                                                                                    # non timed interval
   mv update power.out /sybase stage/results/m1s00rf.out
                                                                                      echo
   mv update throughput.out /sybase stage/results/m1s01rf.out
                                                                                      echo "End Run 2 Power Test `date` "
                                                                                      echo "-----
   echo "Moved *.out files to audit naming standard in /sybase stage/results"
                                                                                      echo
                                                                                      echo
   echo "Need To Copy all audit required files to audit dir --- NOT DONE
                                                                                      tpch_power_response_times.bash $scope
                                                                                      power=$(tpch_power.bash $sf)
YET
   echo "FINISHED Run1 "
                                                                                      echo "
                                                                                               Power = $power"
   echo
                                                                                      echo
                                                                                      echo
                                                                                      ps -eaf | grep iq | grep -v grep | awk -F' ' '{print $7,$8}'
                                                                                      show_iq_cpu start_throughput >start_throughput_cpu.out
   if [[ $real_scope = lrun1 || $real_scope2 = lthroughput ]]
                                                                                      echo "Start Run 2 Throughput `date`
   then
                                                                                      echo "-----
      if [[ $real scope = lrun1 ]]
                                                                                      echo " "
                                                                                      echo "
                                                                                              Start Query Streams 'date' "
                                                                                      echo " "
        real_scope_var=lrun1
      else
        real_scope_var=lthroughput
                                                                                      ((i=1))
      fi
                                                                                      while ((i<=nqs)) # run all query streams concurrently
      echo Nothing More to Do with $real scope var
                                                                                        #dbisqlc -c "DSN=tpch" -q stream\{i\}.sql > stream\{i\}.out &
      echo
                                                                                        dbisqlc -c "DSN=tpch" -q stream${i}.sql > /streamtmp/stream${i}.out &
   fi
                                                                                        ((i=i+1))
                                                                                      done
   echo
   echo STARTING RUN 2
                                                                                      if [[ $scope = throughputtr || $scope = alltr ]] # wait if it's only throughput
                                                                                   with trailing refreshes
   echo "Start Run 2 Power Test `date` "
                                                                                      then
```

```
wait # for query streams
            All query streams have completed 'date' "
  echo Start the refresh streams 'date'
  dbisqlc -c "DSN=tpch" -q update_throughput${nqs}.sql >
update_throughput.out &
  rf0pid=$!
  echo
   wait $rf0pid
  echo " All refresh streams have completed" 'date'
  wait # for everything
  echo" All query and refresh streams have completed" 'date'
  ((i=1))
   while ((i<=nqs)) # copy throughput output files back to run/scripts
    mv /streamtmp/stream${i}.out .
    ((i=i+1))
   done
  echo
  echo "End Run 2 Throughput 'date'
  echo "---
  echo
  echo
  throughput_interval=$(tpch_throughput_interval.bash $nqs)
  throughput=$(tpch_throughput.bash $sf $nqs)
  echo
  echo "
           Throughput Interval = $throughput interval secs "
  echo
  echo "
           Throughput = $throughput"
  echo
  composite=$(my_calc.pl "sqrt($power*$throughput)")
  echo"
           Composite = $composite"
  echo
  echo
  ps -eaf | grep iq | grep -v grep | awk -F' ' '{print $8,$9}'
  show_iq_cpu_end_throughput >end_throughput_cpu.out
###
  echo
  davHr=`date '+%m%d%H'`
  echo
   rpt file name="mrun2 ${scope} ${sf}g ${nqs}s ${iqmc g}m $
{iqtc_g}t_${dayHr}_${iqv}_1n_$(round_to_tenths.pl ${composite}).r"
  echo "Producing ${rpt file name}"
   tpch_report.bash $scope $sf $mpssheap $mpssstack
            run2_{scope}_{sf}g_{nqs}s_{iqmc_g}m_{iqtc_g}t_s
\{dayHr\}_{\{iqv\}_{1n.r}}
             $seed $nqs $nd $ds $sc
          > ${rpt file name}
      cp ${rpt_file_name} /sybase_stage/results
  ((i=0))
   while ((i<=nqs)) # move the streamX.out files to audit naming standard
    cp stream${i}.sql /sybase_stage/results/stream${i}.sql
    cp stream${i}.out /sybase_stage/results/m2s0${i}q.out
    ((i=i+1))
  cp /sybase2/tpch.iqmsg /sybase_stage/results/tpch.iqmsg
```

```
cp qparm*.txt /sybase_stage/results
   # copy these rather than move so that we can make reports
   # for debug purposes if necessary
   cp update_power.out /sybase_stage/results/m2s00rf.out
   cp update throughput.out/sybase stage/results/m2s01rf.out
   echo "Copied *.out files to audit naming standard in /sybase_stage/results"
   dbisqlc -c "DSN=tpch" -q dbtables-syb.sql > rdbtablest end.out
   dbisqlc -c "DSN=tpch" -q dew_cat1.sql > dew_cat1_end.out
dbisqlc -c "DSN=tpch" -q dew_cat2.sql > dew_cat2_end.out
   dbisqlc -c "DSN=tpch" -q dew_cat3.sql > dew_cat3_end.out
   dbisqlc -q -c "DSN=tpch" check_options.sql > check_options_end.out
   copy_audit_db_data.bash end
   prtdiag -v > /sybase stage/results/prtdiag.out
   for i in $(ls $IQDIR15/lib64/*so*)
     strings $\{i\} > \/sybase stage/results/strings/\displaysename $\{i\}\displaysename \( \)
   done
   strings $IQDIR15/bin64/iqsrv* > /sybase stage/results/strings/iqsrv.strings
   tar cf/sybase stage/results/strings.tar/sybase stage/results/strings/*
   tar cf/sybase_stage/results/outfiles.tar/sybase_stage/results/*out
/sybase_stage/results/*.r/sybase_stage/results/tpch.iqmsg
/sybase stage/results/qparm*.txt
   gzip -f/sybase stage/results/*.tar
   echo "FINISHED Run2 "
fi
##########zzzzzz
```

## Appendix F. Misc database scripts

The dbtables-syb.sql script was run to validate the correctness of the database after the database load. Three other scripts were used to extract basic information about tables and indexes from the database dew\_cat1.sql, dew\_cat2.sql, dew\_cat3.sql.

## **Auditor Scripts**

dhabha ach ad

```
dbtables-syb.sql
```

```
-----
-- -----
-- FILENAME
     DBTABLES.SOL
-- DESCRIPTION
     CHECK ROW COUNT AND ROW STRUCTURE/CONTENT FOR
EACH TABLE
     IN THE TPC-H DATABASE.
-- ------
-- GET TIMESTAMP
SELECT 'START TIME', CONVERT(CHAR(30), GETDATE(),
120);
go
-- ------
___
       TABLE: LINEITEM
-- -----
SELECT COUNT(*) FROM LINEITEM;
SELECT * FROM LINEITEM
WHERE L_ORDERKEY IN
    (4, 26598, 148577, 387431, 56704, 517442,
    AND L_LINENUMBER = 1
ORDER BY L_ORDERKEY;
go
-- ------
     TABLE: ORDERS
-- ------
-- GET TIMESTAMP
SELECT 'TIME', CONVERT(CHAR(30), GETDATE(), 120);
SELECT COUNT(*) FROM ORDERS;
SELECT * FROM ORDERS
WHERE O_ORDERKEY IN ( 7, 44065, 287590, 4111111,
483876, 599942 )
ORDER BY O_ORDERKEY;
qo
--------
    TABLE: PART
-- ------
-- GET TIMESTAMP
SELECT 'TIME', CONVERT(CHAR(30), GETDATE(), 120);
SELECT COUNT(*) FROM PART;
SELECT * FROM PART
WHERE P_PARTKEY IN (1,984,8743,9028,13876,17899,20000)
ORDER BY P_PARTKEY;
-- ------
       TABLE: PARTSUPP
-- ------
-- GET TIMESTAMP
SELECT 'TIME', CONVERT(CHAR(30), GETDATE(), 120);
SELECT COUNT(*) FROM PARTSUPP;
SELECT* FROM PARTSUPP
```

```
WHERE PS_PARTKEY = 3398
  AND PS_SUPPKEY = (SELECT MIN(PS_SUPPKEY)
    FROM PARTSUPP WHERE PS_PARTKEY = 3398);
SELECT* FROM PARTSUPP
  WHERE PS_PARTKEY =15873
  AND PS_SUPPKEY = (SELECT MIN(PS_SUPPKEY)
    FROM PARTSUPP WHERE PS_PARTKEY = 15873);
SELECT* FROM PARTSUPP
  WHERE PS_PARTKEY = 11394
  AND PS_SUPPKEY = (SELECT MIN(PS_SUPPKEY)
    FROM PARTSUPP WHERE PS_PARTKEY = 11394);
SELECT* FROM PARTSUPP
  WHERE PS_PARTKEY = 6743
  AND PS_SUPPKEY = (SELECT MIN(PS_SUPPKEY)
    FROM PARTSUPP WHERE PS_PARTKEY = 6743);
qo
SELECT* FROM PARTSUPP
  WHERE PS PARTKEY = 19763
  AND PS_SUPPKEY = (SELECT MIN(PS_SUPPKEY)
                                       FROM
PARTSUPP WHERE PS_PARTKEY =19763);
qo
TABLE: SUPPLIER
-- ------
-- GET TIMESTAMP
SELECT 'TIME', CONVERT(CHAR(30), GETDATE(), 120);
SELECT COUNT(*) FROM SUPPLIER;
ao
SELECT * FROM SUPPLIER
WHERE S_SUPPKEY IN (83,265,492,784,901,1000)
ORDER BY S_SUPPKEY;
-- ------
        TABLE: CUSTOMER
-- GET TIMESTAMP
SELECT 'TIME', CONVERT(CHAR(30), GETDATE(), 120);
qo
SELECT COUNT(*) FROM CUSTOMER;
go
SELECT * FROM CUSTOMER
WHERE C_CUSTKEY IN (832,2653,4924,7845,92016,108070)
ORDER BY C_CUSTKEY;
-- ------
         TABLE: NATION & REGION
-- -----
-- GET TIMESTAMP
SELECT 'TIME', CONVERT(CHAR(30), GETDATE(), 120);
SELECT * FROM REGION;
ao
SELECT COUNT(*) FROM NATION;
SELECT * FROM NATION
WHERE N_NATIONKEY IN (3,10,14,20)
ORDER BY N_NATIONKEY;
-- ------
___
         CHECK KEY VALUES
-- GET TIMESTAMP
SELECT 'TIME', CONVERT(CHAR(30), GETDATE(), 120);
if exists (select name from sysobjects where
name='MINMAX')
 drop table MINMAX
CREATE TABLE MINMAX
(TNAME CHAR(15),
KEYMIN INTEGER,
KEYMAX INTEGER);
INSERT INTO MINMAX
```

```
SELECT 'LINEITEM_ORD', MIN(L_ORDERKEY), MAX(L_ORDERKEY)
FROM LINEITEM;
INSERT INTO MINMAX
SELECT
'LINEITEM_NBR', MIN(L_LINENUMBER), MAX(L_LINENUMBER)
FROM LINEITEM;
INSERT INTO MINMAX
SELECT 'ORDERS', MIN(O_ORDERKEY), MAX(O_ORDERKEY)
FROM ORDERS;
INSERT INTO MINMAX
SELECT 'CUSTOMER', MIN(C_CUSTKEY), MAX(C_CUSTKEY)
FROM CUSTOMER;
INSERT INTO MINMAX
SELECT 'PART', MIN(P_PARTKEY), MAX(P_PARTKEY)
FROM PART;
ao
INSERT INTO MINMAX
SELECT 'SUPPLIER', MIN(S_SUPPKEY), MAX(S_SUPPKEY)
FROM SUPPLIER;
qo
INSERT INTO MINMAX
SELECT 'PARTSUPP_PART', MIN(PS_PARTKEY), MAX(PS_PARTKEY)
FROM PARTSUPP;
INSERT INTO MINMAX
SELECT 'PARTSUPP_SUPP', MIN(PS_SUPPKEY), MAX(PS_SUPPKEY)
FROM PARTSUPP;
INSERT INTO MINMAX
SELECT 'NATION', MIN(N_NATIONKEY), MAX(N_NATIONKEY)
FROM NATION;
INSERT INTO MINMAX
SELECT 'REGION', MIN(R_REGIONKEY), MAX(R_REGIONKEY)
FROM REGION;
qo
SELECT * FROM MINMAX;
qo
if exists (select name from sysobjects where
name='MINMAX')
 drop table MINMAX
SELECT 'END TIME', CONVERT(CHAR(30), GETDATE(), 120);
_____
dew cat1.sql
SELECT st.table_name,
                st.table_type,
                su.user_name,
                st.server_type
         from SYS.SYSTABLE st, SYS.SYSUSERPERMS su
         where creator = user_id
order by 4,1,3;
______
dew cat2.sql
_____
 select T.table_name
       T.table_type
       C.column_name
       C.column_id
 From
       SYS.SYSTABLE T,
       SYS SYSCOLUMN C.
       SYS.SYSDOMAIN D.
       SYS.SYSUSERPERMS SU
 where T.creator = SU.user_id
  and T.table_id = C.table_id
  and C.domain_id = D.domain_id
order by 1,2;
```

-----

### dew\_cat3.sql

\_\_\_\_\_

```
index_name,T.table_name ,
SELECT
        column_name
        index_type
        SYS.SYSTABLE T,
 from
        SYS.SYSCOLUMN C,
        SYS.SYSINDEX I,
        SYS.SYSUSERPERMS UP.
        SYS.SYSFILE F
        SYS.SYSIXCOL IC
where T.table_id = C.table_id
   and C.table_id = I.table_id
   and T.file_id = F.file_id
   and I.table_id = IC.table_id
   AND I.index_id = IC.index_id
   AND IC.column_id = C.column_id
   and T.creator = UP.user_id;
```

## Appendix G. Pricing information

## **Sybase pricing:**

For: Quotation for Software and Support

Company Sybase Inc. SYBASE Sales Rep: Pat Maloney

 Contact
 Prasanta Gosh
 Phone:
 925-236-5079

 Phone
 925-236-5776
 Fax:
 925-236-6178

Fax Sybase Inc. 1 Sybase Drive, Dublin, CA 94568

Address Sybase Drive, Dublin CA 94568

Catalogue Num ber	Product Description	Lice ns e Type	Machine	P/S	List Price Per Unit	Quantity	Price	Discount	Extended Price
98477	Sybase IQ Single App Svr, per cpu core 3 yr support Single App Svr, per cpu core Discounts: 5% (if total undicounted order > \$25,000) 10% (if total undicounted order > \$50,000)	СР	Sun	Р	2,595 1,713	8 8	20,760 13,704	1,038 685	19,722.00 13,018.80

Quote Date: 12/01/2009

Valid thru: Total 32,740.80
License + 3 year support



Quote Number: T-US-1559714-B

Quote Date: 11/12/09

Customer: ROBERT HOOPER Sun: Wesley Kenison

AT&T CORPORATION

Sun Microsystems, Inc.
2301 W 120TH ST

500 Eldorado Blvd

HAWTHORNE CA 90250

Broomfield Colorado 80021

Tel / Fax: 9733608737 / 9733608737 Tel / Fax: 303-272-5183/

We are pleased to quote as follows:

Validity Period Credit Terms Shipping Terms

60 Days NET 30 FRM INV DATE Origin

Item	Product Number	Description	Qty	Unit List Price	Disc	Unit Net Price	Extended Net Price
	Quote requeste	d by Nobel Shelby. Contract # AR-509	958				
1	Config ID 7960173	Configuration: X4270-S1-AA	1	\$33,038.00	N/A	\$27,091.16	\$27,091.16
1.1	X4270-S1-AA	Sun Fire X4270 x64 Server: 2.5-inch HDD base chassis package including motherboard, no DVD, 1 x PSU, redundant fans and Service Processor for Factory Integration. RoHS-6.	1	\$2,695.00	18.00%	\$2,209.90	\$2,209.90
1.2	X311L	Localized Power Cord Kit North American/Asian This Product is Hazard Class Y, RoHS compliant.	1	N/C	N/A	N/C	N/C
1.3	5868A	8 GB Memory kit DDR3-1066 Registered ECC DIMMs (1 x 8 GB) for Sun Fire X4170, X4270 & X4275 x64 servers. RoHS-6. For Factory Integration Only.	15	\$1,050.00	18.00%	\$861.00	\$12,915.00

YOU MUST READ THE FOLLOWING: THIS SUN QUOTATION AND ANY ORDER YOU SUBMIT FOR PRODUCTS OR SERVICES IS SUBJECT TO: (1) THE TERMS OF ANY EXISTING SALES AGREEMENT YOU HAVE WITH SUN GOVERNING THAT PRODUCT OR SERVICE, OR, IF NONE, BY SUN'S SALES TERMS FOUND AT http://www.sun.com/sales/salesterms, THE GENERAL TERMS OF WHICH ARE EITHER ATTACHED OR ON THE REVERSE SIDE HEREOF, AND (2) APPLICABLE SUN SERVICE LISTINGS AND STATEMENTS OF WORK FOUND AT http://www.sun.com/service/servicelist [(1) AND (2) COLLECTIVELY BEING CALLED "SUN SALES TERMS."]

ALL ORDERS MUST REFERENCE EITHER YOUR SALES AGREEMENT NUMBER OR THIS SALES QUOTATION AND BE IN CONFORMANCE WTIH SUN SALES TERMS. ORDERS ARE SUBJECT TO ACCEPTANCE BY SUN EITHER THROUGH ISSUANCE OF AN ORDER ACKNOWLEDGEMENT OR DELIVERY OF THE PRODUCTS OR SERVICES. THIS QUOTATION REMAINS FIRM FOR THE PERIOD LISTED ABOVE, EXCEPT THAT SUN MAY MODIFY THIS SALES QUOTATION IF THERE IS A TYPOGRAPHICAL ERROR OR THE AVAILABILITY OF PRODUCTS, SERVICES, OR CREDIT CHANGE. SUN EQUIPMENT, OR PARTS OR COMPONENTS OF SUN EQUIPMENT, MAY BE NEW OR USED, REGARDLESS, SUN WARRANTY TERMS APPLY.



Quote Number: T-US-1559714-B

Quote Date: 11/12/09

Item	Product Number	Description	Qty	Unit List Price	Disc	Unit Net Price	Extended Net Price
1.4	RB-SS2CF- 146G10K	146GB 10K RPM 2.5" SAS hard disk drive with Marlin bracket. RoHS-6. (ATO)	1	\$329.00	18.00%	\$269.78	\$269.78
1.5	RA-ST2CF- 32G2SSD	2.5" 32GB SATA SSD (Type: SLC) with Marlin bracket, RoHS-6 Compliant. For Factory Integration Only	8	\$1,199.00	18.00%	\$983.18	\$7,865.44
1.6	SG-PCIE8SAS-I-Z	Sun StorageTek (TM) 8-Port internal SAS PCI-Express LSI 3081E Host Bus Adapter with RAID 0, 1, 1E support. RoHS-6. XATO.	1	\$249.00	18.00%	\$204.18	\$204.18
1.7	5861A	1 Intel Xeon Model Number X5570 Quad-Core (2.93GHz/95W) Processor without Heatsink for Sun Fire X4170 & Sun Fire X4270 & Sun Fire X4275 Servers. RoHS- 6. For Factory Integration Only.	2	\$2,199.00	18.00%	\$1,803.18	\$3,606.36
1.8	6334A	Power supply unit filler panel for Sun Fire X4240/X4270/X4275/X4440/X44 50 x64 servers. XATO. RoHS-6.	1	N/C	18.00%	N/C	N/C
1.9	6331A	Drive bay filler panel for Sun Fire X4140/X4170/X4240/X4270/X44 40/X4150 /X4450/Sun Blade X6270 x64 servers. RoHS-6. XATO.	7	N/C	18.00%	N/C	N/C
1.10	6332A	DVD bay filler panel for Sun Fire X4140/X4240/X4440/X4150/X41 70/X4250 /X4270/X4450 server. XATO. RoHS-5.	1	N/C	18.00%	N/C	N/C
1.11	5879A	Memory Filler Panel for Sun Fire X4170 and X4270; Sun Blade X6275 Server Module, Sun Blade X6270 Server Module. For Factory Integration Only. RoHS- 6.	3	N/C	18.00%	N/C	N/C
1.12	5899A	CPU Heatsink for Sun Fire X4270 & X4275 Server. For Factory Integration Only. RoHS-6	2	N/C	18.00%	N/C	N/C
1.13	X5900A	Media and Documentation Kit for Sun Fire X4170, Sun Fire X4270 and Sun Fire X4275 x64 servers. X-Option.	1	\$25.00	18.00%	\$20.50	\$20.50

List Price Total:	\$33,038.00
-------------------	-------------

Total:	\$27,091.16
--------	-------------



Quote Number: T-US-1559714-B

Quote Date: 11/12/09

WE CAN HELP YOU SAVE WHEN YOU FINANCE YOUR TECHNOLOGY SOLUTION THROUGH SUN MICROSYSTEMS GLOBAL FINANCIAL SERVICES (SMGFS). CHOOSE FROM A WIDE RANGE OF FLEXIBLE ,LOW RATE FINANCING AND LEASING PLANS. CONTACT US TODAY AT SMGFS\_Quote\_AMER @ sun. com



T-US-1559714-B Ouote Number:

11/12/09 Quote Date:

### THESE ARE THE GENERAL TERMS APPLICABLE TO YOUR ORDER. ADDITIONAL TERMS APPLY TO YOUR ORDER AND CAN BE FOUND

AT http://www.sun.com/sales/salesterms/.

### 1. INTERPRETATION

The purpose of the General Terms is to create a single mechanism under which you and your Affiliated Companies, if any, ("Company") may form purchasing or other Agreements with Sun Microsystems and its Affiliated Companies ("Sun"). In the General Terms:

"Affiliated Company" means, in relation to either party, any entity: (a) which is owned 50% or more by that party; or (b) over which that party exercises management control; or (c) which is under common control with that party; or (d) which owns 50% or more of that

"Agreement" means each agreement entered into under the General Terms, comprising the General Terms and an Exhibit executed by Sun and Company referencing the

"Confidential Information" means any information disclosed by one party to another under any Agreement which is, prior to or at the time of disclosure, identified in writing as confidential or proprietary;

"Equipment" means the hardware (including components), software media and spare parts listed in the standard product price lists published by Sun from time to time

"Exhibit" means any exhibit to the General Terms as executed by the parties from time to

"IPR" means intellectual property rights, including patents, trademarks, design rights, copyrights, database rights, trade secrets and all rights of an equivalent nature anywhere in the world;

"Products" means Equipment or Software; "Service Listing" means any offering in Sun's Enterprise Services Service List, which is located at http://www.sun.com/service/servicelist (a hard copy of each of which will be made available to

Company on request), together with such other standard service offerings as the parties may agree from time to time:

"Services" means the services described in any Service Listing or SOW;

"Software" means (i) any binary software programs listed in the standard price lists published by Sun from time to time, (ii) any Updates, and (iii) any related user manuals or

"SOW" means any statement of work relating to Services;

"Sun Trademarks" means all names, marks, logos, designs, trade dress and other brand designations used by Sun in connection with Products and Services

"Updates" means subsequent releases and error corrections for Software previously licensed, as listed in the standard price lists published by Sun from time to time

### 2. CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION

- 2.1 A party receiving Confidential Information ("the Recipient") may use it only for the purposes for which it was provided under the Agreement. Confidential Information may be disclosed only:) to employees or contractors obligated to the Recipient under similar confidentiality restrictions and in each case only for the purposes for which it was provided under the relevant Agreement.
- 2.2 The obligations set out in section 2.1 do not apply to information which: (a) is rightfully obtained by the Recipient without breach of any obligation to maintain its confidentiality; (b) is or becomes known to the public through no act or omission of the Recipient: (c) the Recipient develops independently without using Confidential Information of the other party; or (d) is disclosed in response to a valid court or governmental order, if the Recipient has given the other party prior written notice and provides reasonable assistance so as to afford it the opportunity to object.

### 3. RESTRICTED ACTIVITIES

- 3.1 Export laws. Products. Services and technical data delivered by Sun may be subject to US export controls or the trade laws of other countries. Company will comply with all such laws and obtain all licenses to export, re-export or import as may be required after delivery to Company. Company will not export or re-export to entities on the most current U.S. export exclusion lists or to any country subject to U.S. embargo or terrorist controls as specified in the U.S. export laws. Company will not use or provide Products, Services, or technical data for nuclear, missile, or chemical biological weaponry end uses.
- 3.2 Nuclear applications. Company acknowledges that Products and Services are not designed or intended for use in the design, construction, operation or maintenance of any nuclear facility

### 4. SUN TRADEMARKS

4.1 Company may refer to Products and Services by their associated names, provided that such reference is not misleading and complies with Sun's Trademark and Logo Policies,

http://www.sun.com/policies/trademarks (and a hard copy of which will be made available

to Company on request).
4.2 Company may not remove or alter any Sun Trademarks, nor may it co-logo Products or Services. Company agrees that any use of Sun Trademarks by Company will inure to the sole benefit of Sun

4.3 Company agrees not to incorporate any Sun Trademarks into Company's trademarks. service marks, company names, Internet addresses, domain names, or any other

#### **PUBLICITY**

5.1 Sun may use Company's name in promotional materials, including press releases, presentations and customer references regarding the sale of Products or Services. These permissions are free of charge for worldwide use in any medium. Sun will obtain Company's prior approval for publicity that contains claims, quotes, endorsements or attributions by Company, such approval not to be unreasonably

### 6. INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY CLAIMS

- 6.1 Each party ("the Indemnifying Party") will defend or settle, at its option and expense, any legal proceeding brought against the other ("the Indemnified Party") to the extent that it is based on a claim that materials (which term includes Products) developed and provided by the Indemnifying Party infringe a third party's patent, trade secret or copyright. The Indemnifying Party will indemnify the Indemnified Party against all damages and costs attributable exclusively to such claim awarded by the court finally determining the case, provided that the Indemnified Party: (a) gives written notice of the claim promptly to the Indemnifying Party; (b) gives the Indemnifying Party sole control of the defense and settlement of the claim; (c) provides to the Indemnifying Party, at the expense of the Indemnifying Party, all available information and assistance; (d) does not compromise or settle such claim; and (e) is not in material breach of any Agreement.
  6.2 If such materials or services are found to infringe, or in the reasonable opinion of the
- Indemnifying Party are likely to be the subject of a claim, the Indemnifying Party will at its option: (a) obtain for the Indemnified Party the right to use such materials; (b) replace or modify the materials so they become non-infringing; or (c) if neither (a) nor (b) is reasonably achievable, remove such materials and refund their net book value.
- 6.3 Neither party has any obligation to the extent any claim results from: (a) use of materials in combination with any third party equipment, software or data; (b) compliance by the Indemnifying Party with the designs or specifications of the Indemnified Party; (c) modification of materials other than at the direction of the Indemnifying Party; or (d) use of an allegedly infringing version of the materials, if the alleged infringement could have been avoided by the use of a different version made available to the Indemnified Party
- 6.4 This section states the entire liability of each party (as Indemnifying Party) and the exclusive remedies of each party (as Indemnified Party) for claims that materials infringe a third party's IPR.

### 7. WARRANTY

- and 7.1 Sun warrants Products Services as provided http://www.sun.com/service/support/warranty (the "Warranty Web Page") (a hard copy of which is available on request).
- 7.2 EXCEPT AS SPECIFIED IN THE WARRANTY WEB PAGE, ALL EXPRESS OR IMPLIED CONDITIONS, REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES, INCLUDING ANY IMPLIED WARRANTY OR CONDITION OF MERCHANTABILITY, SATISFACTORY QUALITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NON-INFRINGEMENT, ARE HEREBY EXCLUDED TO THE MAXIMUM EXTENT PERMITTED BY LAW.

### LIMITATION OF LIABILITY

- 8.1 No limitation on certain categories of liability. Each party acknowledges the full extent of its own liability to the other, arising from: (a) death or personal injury resulting from negligent acts or omissions; (b) breach of any applicable license grant; or (c) claims for non payment; and the non-excludable statutory rights of consumers (for example, under laws providing for strict product liability) are not affected.
- 8.2 Limitations on other categories of liability. Subject to 7.1 above and to the extent not prohibited by applicable law: (a) each party's maximum aggregate liability for all claims relating to any Agreement, whether for breach of contract, breach of warranty or in tort, including negligence, will be limited to two million US dollars (U.S. \$2,000,000); and (b) neither party will be liable for any indirect, punitive, special, incidental or consequential damages in connection with or arising out of the General Terms or any Agreement (including, without limitation, loss of business, revenue, profits, goodwill, use, data, electronically transmitted orders, or other economic advantage), however they arise, whether in breach of contract, breach of warranty or in tort, including negligence, and
- even if that party has previously been advised of the possibility of such damages. 8.3 Failure of essential purpose. Liability for damages will be limited and excluded, even if any exclusive remedy provided for in the Agreement fails of its essential purpose.

### 9. TERMINATION AND EXPIRATION



Quote Number: T-US-1559714-B

Quote Date: 11/12/09

- 9.1 Termination for cause. Either party may terminate the General Terms or any Exhibit immediately by written notice: (a) if the other party commits a non-remediable material breach of the General Terms or Exhibit (as the case may be); or (b) if the other party fails to cure any remediable material breach within thirty (30) days of being notified in writing of such breach.
- 9.2 Termination without cause. (a) Either party may terminate the General Terms immediately by written notice if no Exhibit is in effect. (b) Either party may terminate any Exhibit at any time upon expiration of ninety (90) days' written notice.
- 9.3 Actions following termination or expiration. On termination or expiration of the General Terms (for whatever reason), all Exhibits shall automatically terminate with immediate effect. Following termination or expiration of an Exhibit (for whatever reason), each party will deliver to the other any property of the other in its possession or control relating to that Exhibit, in good condition, reasonable wear and tear excepted.
- 9.4 Effect of termination. Neither party will be liable for any damages arising out of the termination or expiration of the General Terms or any Exhibit, provided that such termination or expiration will not affect any right to recover: (a) damages sustained by reason of material breach; or (b) any payments which may be owing in respect of any Agreement.

#### 10. ASSIGNMENT AND SUBCONTRACTING

- 10.1 Neither party may assign or otherwise transfer any of its rights or obligations under the General Terms or any Exhibit without the prior written consent of the other party, which consent will not be unreasonably withheld, except that: (a) both parties may assign their right to receive payment; and (b) Sun may use subcontractors in the performance of its obligations, in which case Sun will remain responsible for the performance by such subcontractors.
- 11. <u>DISPUTE RESOLUTION.</u> The parties will use reasonable efforts to resolve any dispute arising out of the General Terms or any Exhibit through a meeting of appropriate managers from each party. If the parties are unable to resolve the dispute, either party may escalate the dispute to its executives. If an executive level meeting fails to resolve the dispute within thirty (30) days after escalation, either party may seek any available legal relief. This provision will

not affect either party's right to seek injunctive or other provisional relief at any time

12. **GENERAL**. All disputes will be governed by the laws of the State of California The venue for litigation will be the appropriate courts located in the County of Santa Clara. Choice of law rules of any jurisdiction and the United Nations Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods will not apply to any dispute under the Agreement. Force majeure. A party is not liable under any Agreement for non-performance caused by events or conditions beyond that party's reasonable control, if the party makes reasonable efforts to perform. This provision does not relieve either party of its obligation to make payments then owing. Notices. All written notices required by the General Terms or any Exhibit must be delivered in person or by means evidenced by a delivery receipt or acknowledgment and will be effective upon receipt. Notices communicated by electronic mail or facsimile will be deemed to be written. Relationship. Neither the General Terms nor any Agreement is intended to create a partnership, franchise, joint venture, agency, or a fiduciary or employment relationship. Neither party may bind the other party or act in a manner which expresses or implies a relationship other than that of independent contractor. Invalidity. If any provision of the General Terms or any Agreement is held invalid by any law or regulation of any government or by any court or arbitrator, such invalidity will not affect the enforceability of other provisions. Survival. Rights and obligations under the General Terms and any Exhibit which by their nature should survive, will remain in effect after termination or expiration of the General Terms or the relevant Exhibit. No waiver. Any express waiver or failure to exercise promptly any right under the General Terms or any Exhibit will not create a continuing waiver or any expectation of non-enforcement. Modification. No modification to the General Terms or any Exhibit will be binding, unless in writing and manually signed by an authorized representative of each party. Entire agreement. Each Agreement constitutes the parties' entire agreement relating to its subject matter. It cancels and supersedes all prior or contemporaneous oral or written communications, proposals, conditions, representations and warranties and prevails over any conflicting or additional terms contained in any quote, purchase order, acknowledgment, or other communication between the parties relating to its subject matter



## Quotation Sun Microsystems, Inc.

Quote Nr. US1071076 Quote Date 12-NOV-09 Quote valid until

Duration/Period 12-DEC-09 To 11-DEC-12 Agreement Number AR-50958:EU:123016

Page 1 of 2

AT&T CORP ROBERT, HOOPER

Email id - hooper@research.att.com

Phone No - 973-360-8737

Fax No -

THIS IS OUR QUOTATION TO YOU. IF YOU WISH TO BUY OUR PRODUCTS OR SERVICES, PLEASE SEND YOUR PURCHASE ORDER TO US USING THE CONTACT INFORMATION LISTED BELOW. TO RECEIVE COMPLETE AND TIMELY SERVICE, INCLUDE THE FOLLOWING ON YOUR ORDER: THE NUMBER OF THIS QUOTATION, YOUR INSTALLATION ADDRESS(ES), YOUR CONTACT NAME(S), YOUR PHONE NUMBER(S) AND EMAIL ADDRESS(ES), YOUR ORDER MUST BE MADE OUT TO US. THANK YOU.

#### PLEASE READ THE FOLLOWING:

THIS SUN QUOTATION AND ANY ORDER YOU SEND TO US FOR PRODUCTS OR SERVICES IS COVERED BY (1) THE TERMS OF ANY SALES CONTRACT YOU ALREADY HAVE WITH US. OR BY THE CONTRACT TERMS SET OUT ON OUR WEBSITE AT http://www.sun.com/sales/salesterms; AND (2) FOR SERVICES: (A) THE APPROPRIATE SERVICE LISTING(S) SET OUT ON OUR WEBSITE AT http://www.sun.com/service/servicelist; OR (B) THE APPROPRIATE STATEMENT OF WORK; OR (C) OTHER DOCUMENT(S) PROVIDED BY US DESCRIBING THE SERVICE(S) YOU WANT TO PURCHASE FROM US.

ALL YOUR ORDERS MUST REFER TO: (1) THE NUMBER OF THE SALES CONTRACT YOU ALREADY HAVE WITH US, OR (2) THIS SALES QUOTATION. BY SENDING AN ORDER TO US, YOU AGREE THAT OUR CONTRACT TERMS APPLY TO ANY ORDER WE ACCEPT. WE WILL SHOW THAT WE HAVE ACCEPTED YOUR ORDER BY: (1) SHIPPING THE PRODUCT; (2) STARTING TO PROVIDE THE SERVICE; OR (3) SENDING YOU A WRITTEN ACCEPTANCE. THIS QUOTATION WILL REMAIN IN EFFECT FOR THE PERIOD LISTED ABOVE, EXCEPT THAT WE CAN CHANGE THIS QUOTATION IF: (1) IT CONTAINS A TYPOGRAPHICAL ERROR, OR (2) THE AVAILABILITY OF PRODUCTS OR SERVICES CHANGE, OR (3) YOUR CREDIT STATUS WITH US CHANGES.

CHANGES TO ANY OF OUR CONTRACT TERMS OR TO THIS QUOTATION WILL TAKE EFFECT ONLY IF IN WRITING AND SIGNED BY OUR AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE.

OUR EQUIPMENT OR PARTS OF IT MAY BE NEW OR USED. BUT ANY LIMITED WARRANTY WE GIVE WILL STILL APPLY.

IF THE SERIAL NUMBER OF A HARDWARE ITEM WAS NOT PROVIDED. THE PRICE LISTED ON THIS QUOTATION INCLUDES A FULL WARRANTY, WHEN THE SERIAL NUMBER OF THE HARDWARE ITEM IS PROVIDED. THE ACTUAL AMOUNT PAYABLE WILL BE ADJUSTED TO INCLUDE THE PRICE OF THE REMAINING WARRANTY FOR THAT HARDWARE ITEM.

IF YOUR PURCHASE ORDER REQUIRES THAT (1) SUN FEDERAL PROVIDE PERSONNEL WITH U.S. GOVERNMENT SECURITY CLEARANCES, OR (2) SUN FEDERAL OR ITS SUPPLIERS ACCESS CLASSIFIED INFORMATION OR SECURE FACILITIES, YOU MUST GIVE US A VALID DD FORM 254 OR OTHER APPLICABLE SECURITY SPECIFICATION(S). IF THE REQUIRED FORM OR SPECIFICATIONS ARE NOT GIVEN TO US, OR YOU DO NOT HAVE FACILITY CLEARANCE LEVELS TO GIVE THEM TO US, WE MAY NOT PROVIDE YOU WITH CLEARED PERSONNEL.

AT&T CORP		Sun Microsystems, Inc.	
SIGNATURE	DATE	SIGNATURE	DATE
PRINTED NAME		PRINTED NAME	

Sun Microsystems, Inc. 4150 NETWORK CIRCLE 95054 SANTA CLARA **CA United States** 

ANY TAXES LISTED ON THIS QUOTATION ARE ESTIMATES ONLY AND THE ACTUAL TAX TO BE PAID WILL BE LISTED ON THE INVOICE WE SEND TO YOU. IF TAXES ARE NOT LISTED ON THIS QUOTATION, THEY ARE NOT INCLUDED IN THE TOTAL QUOTE VALUE. THE ACTUAL AMOUNT PAYABLE, INCLUDING ALL TAXES, WILL BE LISTED ON THE INVOICE WE SEND TO YOU.

Sun Contact : DELEO, JOHN R Office: x63315/+1 732-537-3315

USD 844.20

Total Quote Value (excluding taxes):

Email: john.deleo@sun.com



## Quotation Sun Microsystems, Inc.

Quote Nr. Quote Date Quote valid until Duration/Period

Quote Nr. US1071076 Quote Date 12-NOV-09

Duration/Period 12-DEC-09 To 11-DEC-12 Agreement Number AR-50958:EU:123016

Page 2 of 2

### **Service Level Details:**

Site Name: AT&T CORP
200 LAUREL AVE
A2-1A21
MIDDLETOWN NJ 07748-1914 United States

Service Line #	Service Item #	Service Description	Line Start Date	Line End Date	Currency	Total Net Price
1	GOLD-SYS-SVC	Gold system service plan	12-DEC-09	11-DEC-12	USD	844.20

### Service Item #: GOLD-SYS-SVC [Gold system service plan]

Co	Covered Product:											
#	Qty	Mktg part#	Description	Serial No. / Cust. Ref.	List Price	Discounts	%	Line Start Date	Line End Date	Warr (Y/N)	Warranty End Date	Total Net price
1	1	X4270-S1-A A	X4270 1 x Standard PSU	/	118.42	Ar-50958:Eu WTY_UP	64 45	12-DEC-09	11-DEC-12	Y	11-DEC-12	844.20

Billing Details:	
Total Period 1	USD 281.40
Total Period 2	USD 281.40
Total Period 3	USD 281.40
Total Quote Value:	USD 844.20

### Sun's Purchase Order Guidelines

- Vendor Information (PO made out to Sun Microsystems, Inc. or Sun Federal)
- PO Number & Date
- Customer Bill-to Address
- Legal Company Name
- Payment Terms (Net 30)
- Fully funded for services
- Signed by Authorized Agent
- Buyers Name
- Phone Number
- Tax Status (if applicable)
- Billing Frequency